I, ANTHONY GILL, a delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing for the purposes of paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 (the Act) and acting in accordance with the Secretary’s power under that paragraph of the Act, prepare this new Poisons Standard, in substitution for the current Poisons Standard.

(signed by)

ANTHONY GILL
Delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing

Dated this 22nd day of July 2013
1. **Citation**

   This instrument is the *Poisons Standard 2013*.

2. **The New Poisons Standard**

   The Poisons Standard 2013 consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 4 (the SUSMP 4) as set out in Schedule 1.

3. **Commencement**

   The Poisons Standard 2013 commences on the day after registration.
Schedule 1-Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 4
STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF
MEDICINES AND POISONS
No. 4

July 2013
This publication consolidates the previous Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons and the subsequent amendments to that document. It records decisions made by the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing, or the Secretary's delegate, with implementation dates up to and including June 2013. The basis of these decisions can be found in the 'Reasons for scheduling delegates' final decisions', which can be accessed from the TGA website:


Further inquiries should be directed to:

   The Secretary  
   Medicines and Poisons Scheduling Secretariat  
   GPO Box 9848  
   CANBERRA ACT 2601

Or by email: smp@health.gov.au

Media Liaison Unit  
Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing
| APPENDIX F | Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons | 253 |
| APPENDIX G | Dilute preparations | 277 |
| APPENDIX H | Schedule 3 poisons permitted to be advertised | 278 |
| APPENDIX I | Uniform Paint Standard | 279 |
| APPENDIX J | Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons | 280 |
| APPENDIX K | Drugs required to be labelled with a sedation warning | 283 |
| APPENDIX L | Requirements for dispensing labels for human and veterinary medicines | 286 |
| INDEX | 289 |
INTRODUCTION

The Poisons Standard 2013, which, under section 2 above consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (the Standard, or the SUSMP), is made under paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, and is a compilation of the decisions made under section 52D of the same Act. The SUSMP should be read in conjunction with the Scheduling Policy Framework (SPF) of the National Coordinating Committee on Therapeutic Goods. Further information on the scheduling amendments and the SPF can be accessed at www.tga.gov.au. Refer to Part 1, Interpretation, on page 2 below for definitions of specific terms used in this document including “medicine” and “poison” (noting that the definition of poison includes medicine).

The SUSMP serves two key purposes.

Firstly, the SUSMP contains the decisions of the delegates regarding the classification of poisons into Schedules, as recommendations to Australian States and Territories. The scheduling classification sets the level of control on the availability of poisons. The scheduling of poisons is implemented through relevant State and Territory legislation. Certain advertising, labelling and packaging requirements may also be a consequence of scheduling, but are the subject of other Commonwealth registration schemes.

Secondly, the SUSMP includes model provisions for labelling, containers, storage and possession of poisons in general, which are intended to be adopted for use in each jurisdiction of Australia, according to local requirements and local law. Appropriate labelling and container requirements for products, other than therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals, are imposed through adoption of Parts 1, 2 and 3 of the SUSMP into State or Territory legislation. Other government agencies may also impose controls on certain products, for example cosmetics.

The requirements for labelling and containers in the SUSMP are intended to integrate with existing legislative instruments for labelling and containers. Advertising, labelling and packaging of therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals are also dealt with through the respective product registration schemes provided for in Commonwealth legislation.

Poisons which are packed and sold solely for industrial, manufacturing, laboratory or dispensary use are exempt from all labelling requirements included in the SUSMP as they are covered by Safe Work Australia's National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC: 2012(1994)]. Note, however that this exemption does not extend to controls on supply of these poisons.

The SUSMP is presented with a view to promoting uniform:

- scheduling of poisons throughout Australia;
- signal headings on labels for poisons throughout Australia;
- labelling and packaging requirements for poisons throughout Australia;
- additional controls on the availability and use of poisons in Australia.

The various Commonwealth Acts, legislative instruments and other documents which integrate with the SUSMP include:

- the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994
- the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Regulations 1995
- the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989
- Therapeutic Goods Order 69 – General requirements for labels for medicines
- Therapeutic Goods Order 80 – Child-Resistant Packaging Requirements for Medicines
- the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels (RASML).
CLASSIFICATION

Poisons are classified according to the Schedules in which they are included. The following is a general description of the Schedules. For the legal definitions, however, it is necessary to check with each relevant State or Territory authority.

**Schedule 1.** This Schedule is intentionally blank.

**Schedule 2.** **Pharmacy Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which may require advice from a pharmacist and which should be available from a pharmacy or, where a pharmacy service is not available, from a licensed person.

**Schedule 3.** **Pharmacist Only Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which requires professional advice but which should be available to the public from a pharmacist without a prescription.

**Schedule 4.** **Prescription Only Medicine, or Prescription Animal Remedy** – Substances, the use or supply of which should be by or on the order of persons permitted by State or Territory legislation to prescribe and should be available from a pharmacist on prescription.

**Schedule 5.** **Caution** – Substances with a low potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of appropriate packaging with simple warnings and safety directions on the label.

**Schedule 6.** **Poison** – Substances with a moderate potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of distinctive packaging with strong warnings and safety directions on the label.

**Schedule 7.** **Dangerous Poison** – Substances with a high potential for causing harm at low exposure and which require special precautions during manufacture, handling or use. These poisons should be available only to specialised or authorised users who have the skills necessary to handle them safely. Special regulations restricting their availability, possession, storage or use may apply.

**Schedule 8.** **Controlled Drug** – Substances which should be available for use but require restriction of manufacture, supply, distribution, possession and use to reduce abuse, misuse and physical or psychological dependence.

**Schedule 9.** **Prohibited Substance** – Substances which may be abused or misused, the manufacture, possession, sale or use of which should be prohibited by law except when required for medical or scientific research, or for analytical, teaching or training purposes with approval of Commonwealth and/or State or Territory Health Authorities.

**PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING**

Poisons are not scheduled on the basis of a universal scale of toxicity. Although toxicity is one of the factors considered, and is itself a complex of factors, the decision to include a substance in a particular Schedule also takes into account many other criteria such as the purpose of use, potential for abuse, safety in use and the need for the substance.

This Standard lists poisons in nine Schedules according to the degree of control recommended to be exercised over their availability to the public.

Poisons for therapeutic use (medicines) are mostly included in Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 8 with progression through these Schedules signifying increasingly restrictive regulatory controls.

For some medicines and agricultural, domestic and industrial poisons, Schedules 5, 6 and 7 represent increasingly stricter container and labelling requirements with special regulatory controls over the availability of the poisons listed in Schedule 7. Products for domestic use must not include poisons listed in Schedule 7.

Schedule 9 contains substances that should be available only for teaching, training, medical or scientific research including clinical trials conducted with the approval of Commonwealth and/or State and Territory health authorities. Although appearing as a Schedule in this Standard, the method by which it is implemented in the States and Territories may vary.
Substances in products which have been considered for scheduling, but have been exempted from this Standard, may be listed in either Appendix A (general exemptions) or Appendix B (substances considered not to require control by scheduling).

Appendix C contains a list of substances or preparations, the sale, supply or use of which should be prohibited because of their known dangerous properties. It is recommended that the provisions of this Appendix be put into effect through inclusion of the substances in appropriate State and Territory legislation.

READING THE SCHEDULES

Schedule entries have been designed to be as simple as possible while retaining readability, legal integrity and as much freedom from ambiguity and contradiction as possible. As a result, they are expressed in a number of ways, though this number has been kept to a minimum. It is necessary to keep this variety of expression in mind when searching or interpreting Schedule entries.

Firstly, poisons are scheduled individually using their approved names wherever practicable although exceptions are necessary in some cases. Some of those are mentioned overleaf. Older group entries are revised and replaced by individual entries as time permits, although in some of these cases a group term has also been retained to deal with any members of the group or class that may have escaped attention but should be scheduled.

Secondly, Schedule entries have been expressed in either positive or negative terms and care must be taken to distinguish between the two different forms of expression. Thus, selenium is in Schedule 6 only when one of the clauses in this Schedule entry applies, while fluorides are in Schedule 6 unless one of the exempting clauses applies.

Where exceptions are included in an entry, these have been emphasised by printing the word “except” in bold type.

Where the Schedule entries for a poison make a specific exclusion or exemption, the requirements of this Standard do not apply to that poison within the constraints of that exclusion or exemption although controls under other legislation, such as pesticide registration, may apply.

Where a Schedule entry for a poison requires a specific statement to be included on a label as a condition for a product to qualify for an exemption (‘reverse scheduling’), then in cases where it is impracticable for a supplier to use the exact wording of such a statement, its wording may be varied provided that the full intent and meaning of the statement is not changed.

Where a poison has been included in more than one Schedule, the principal entry, where practicable, has been included in the most restrictive Schedule with references to the other Schedule(s) involved.

It is important to remember that a Schedule entry includes preparations containing the poison in any concentration and all salts and derivatives of the poison unless it specifically states otherwise. (See Part 1, Interpretation, subparagraph 1(2)).

It is important to note that a substance is not classed as a derivative on the basis of a single, prescriptive set of criteria. Classification of a substance as a derivative of a scheduled poison relies on a balanced consideration of factors to decide if a substance has a similar nature (e.g. structurally, pharmacologically, toxicologically) to a scheduled poison or is readily converted (either physically or chemically) to a scheduled poison. However, a substance is only considered a derivative of a scheduled poison if it is not individually listed elsewhere in the Schedules, or captured by a more restrictive group or class entry. Additionally, some entries specifically exclude derivatives. Once a substance is determined to be a derivative of a scheduled poison, the same scheduling requirements as the scheduled poison, including limits on access, supply and availability, will apply.

Finally, when using this Standard to determine the scheduling status of a poison, it may be necessary to search each relevant Schedule as well as Appendices A, B and C and the Index. In this process, if the poison is not found under its “approved name” it may be shown under a group term such as:
Group                      Example
the parent acid of salts    “oxalic acid” to find sodium oxalate
the radical of a salt      “chromates” to find potassium chromate
the element                “arsenic” to find arsenic trioxide
a chemical group with similar toxicological or pharmacological activity  “hydrocarbons, liquid” to find kerosene
a pharmacological group    “anabolic steroidal agents” to find “androsterone”

Availability of poisons

The purpose of classification is to group substances into Schedules that require similar regulatory controls over their availability.

These Schedules have been developed over a long period and contain poisons that may be obsolete for various reasons. Also, as part of the move to harmonise the Australian and New Zealand classifications, many substances have been added to the Schedules for that purpose, irrespective of their availability in either country.

Inclusion of a poison in a Schedule indicates the degree of control required if it is marketed. It does not indicate:
• that the poison is available; nor
• that it has been approved or is efficacious for any use that may be specified in a Schedule; nor
• does it negate any obligation for registration of a therapeutic good, or agricultural or veterinary chemical product containing that poison.

Preparations containing poisons listed in two or more Schedules

If a preparation contains two or more poisons, the provisions relating to each of the Schedules in which those poisons are included apply.

Where it is not possible to comply both with a provision relating to one of those Schedules and with a provision relating to another of those Schedules, the provision of the more restrictive Schedule applies, unless a contrary intention is indicated in the Schedules or relevant legislation.

The Schedules listed in order of greatest to least restriction on access and availability are 9, 8, 4, 7, 3, 2, 6, 5.

Schedule 1 is not currently in use.
Some substances in certain circumstances are also subject to exemptions or additional restrictions as described in the Appendices of this Standard. The table below summarises the purpose of each of the Appendices and the controls imposed on substances included in them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendix</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Purpose/ controls imposed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appendix A</td>
<td>General exemptions</td>
<td>List of classes of products or uses exempted from this Standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix B</td>
<td>Substances considered not to require control by scheduling</td>
<td>List of poisons exempted from scheduling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix C</td>
<td>Substances, other than those included in Schedule 9, of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use</td>
<td>List of poisons prohibited from sale, supply or use because of their known potential for harm to human and/or animal health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix D</td>
<td>Additional controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8</td>
<td>List of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 where additional specified controls apply on possession or supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix E</td>
<td>First aid instructions for poisons</td>
<td>First aid instructions for poisons (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix F</td>
<td>Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons</td>
<td>Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons (other than human medicines, agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix G</td>
<td>Dilute preparations</td>
<td>Concentration cut-offs for specified poisons, below which the requirements of the Standard do not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix H</td>
<td>Schedule 3 medicines permitted to be advertised</td>
<td>List of medicines included in Schedule 3 that are permitted to be advertised to the public.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I</td>
<td>Uniform Paint Standard</td>
<td>Requirements applying to poisons included in paints or tinters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix J</td>
<td>Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons</td>
<td>List of poisons included in Schedule 7 where additional specified conditions apply to their availability and use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix K</td>
<td>Human medicines required to be labelled with a sedation warning</td>
<td>List of human medicines required to be labelled with a warning regarding their sedation potential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix L</td>
<td>Requirements for dispensing labels for medicines</td>
<td>Requirements applying to labels attached to medicines at the time of dispensing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This page is intentionally blank.
PART 1

INTERPRETATION

1. (1) In this Standard, unless the contrary intention appears —

“**Agricultural chemical**” means a substance that is represented, imported, manufactured, supplied or used as a means of directly or indirectly:

(a) destroying, stupefying, repelling, inhibiting the feeding of, or preventing infestation by or attacks of, any pest in relation to a plant, a place or a thing;

(b) destroying a plant;

(c) modifying the physiology of a plant or pest so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity;

(d) modifying an effect of another agricultural chemical;

(e) attracting a pest for the purpose of destroying it; or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* to be an agricultural chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) a veterinary chemical.

“**Agricultural chemical product**” has the meaning defined in the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*.

“**Animal**” means any animal (other than a human being), whether vertebrate or not, and whether a food producing species or not, and includes mammals, birds, bees, reptiles, amphibians, fish, crustaceans and molluscs.

“**Animal feed premix**” means a concentrated preparation, containing one or more poisons, for mixing with food ingredients to produce a bulk feed for a group of animals (including fish or birds), but does not include a preparation for mixing with an individual animal’s food.

“**Appropriate authority**” means:

(a) in the Australian Capital Territory, ACT Government Health Directorate;

(b) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 in Part 2 of this Standard by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority, the Chief Executive Officer or their delegate;

(c) in New South Wales, the Director-General of the NSW Ministry of Health;

(d) in the Northern Territory, the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Health;

(e) in Queensland, the Chief Executive of Queensland Health;

(f) in South Australia, the Chief Executive of the Department for Health and Ageing;

(g) in Tasmania, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services;

(h) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 of this Standard
PART 1, INTERPRETATION - continued

by the Therapeutic Goods Administration, the National Manager or their delegate;

(i) in Victoria, the Secretary to the Department of Health;

(j) in Western Australia, the Chief Executive Officer of the Department of Health.

“Approved name” means:

(a) in relation to a poison that is for human therapeutic use, the name approved for use by the Therapeutic Goods Administration;

(b) in relation to a poison that is for animal or agricultural use, the name approved for use by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority;

(c) in relation to all other poisons:

(i) the name used in an entry in these Schedules; or, if no such name is given,

(ii) the English name recommended by Standards Australia as the common name for the poison; or, if no such name is given,

(iii) the English name given to the poison by the International Organization for Standardization; or, if no such name is given,

(iv) the English name given to the poison by the British Standards Institution; or, if no such name is given,

(v) the name that would comply with the requirements of part (a) or (b) of this definition, or, if no such name is given,

(vi) the English name given to the poison by the European Committee for Standardization (CEN); or, if no such name is given,

(vii) the international non-proprietary name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organization; or, if no such name is given,

(viii) the International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient name for the poison listed in the International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary & Handbook published by the Personal Care Products Council of America; or, if no such name is given,

(ix) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison.

“Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail” means the seventh edition of the document of that name.

“Authorised prescriber” means a registered medical, dental or veterinary practitioner or such other person authorised by the appropriate authority.

“Blood” means whole blood extracted from human donors.

“Blood components” means therapeutic components that have been manufactured from blood (including red cells, white cells, stem cells, platelets and plasma), except for products derived through fractionation of plasma.

“Child-resistant closure” means:

(a) a closure that complies with the requirements for a child-resistant closure in the Australian
PART 1, INTERPRETATION - continued

Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) a closure approved by an order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(c) in the case of a can fitted with a press-on lid, a lid of the design known as “double tight” or “triple tight”.

See also "Non-access packaging".

“Child-resistant packaging” means packaging that:

(a) complies with the requirements of the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled Child resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) is reclosable and complies with the requirements of at least one of the following Standards:

   (i) the International Organization for Standardization Standard ISO 8317:2003 entitled Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

   (ii) the British Standards Institution Standard BS EN ISO 8317:2004 entitled Child-resistant packaging. Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

   (iii) the Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA Z76.1-06 entitled Reclosable Child-Resistant Packages;

   (iv) the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 16, Section 1700.15, entitled Poison prevention packaging standards and Section 1700.20, entitled Testing procedure for special packaging;

(c) is approved as child-resistant by any order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(d) is in the form of blister or strip packaging in which a unit of use is individually protected until the time of release and that complies with Section 3 (Requirements for non-reclosable packages) of Australian Standard AS 1928-2001 entitled Child-resistant packages.

See also "Non-access packaging".

“Compounded” in relation to a substance means combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in such a way that it cannot be separated from them by simple dissolution or other simple physical means.

“Debitterised neem seed oil” means highly purified oil from the neem seed containing only fatty acids and glycerides of fatty acids.

“Dermal use” means application to the skin primarily for localised effect.

“Designated solvent” means the following:

- acetone
- dimethylformamide
- N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone
- hydrocarbons, liquid
- methanol when included in Schedule 5
- methyl ethyl ketone
- methyl isoamyl ketone

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
methyl isobutyl ketone
N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone
N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone
phenyl methyl ketone
styrene
tetrachloroethylene
1,1,1-trichloroethane

“Dispensing label” means the label attached to the immediate container of a substance for therapeutic use at the time of dispensing.

“Distributor” means a person who imports, sells or otherwise supplies a poison.

“Divided preparation” means a preparation manufactured and packed as discrete pre-measured dosage units prior to sale or supply, and includes tablets, capsules, cachets, single dose powders or single dose sachets of powders or granules.

“Dosage unit” means an individual dose of a poison for therapeutic use and includes a tablet, capsule, cachet, single dose powder or single dose sachet of powders or granules.

“Drug” means a poison intended for human or animal therapeutic use.

“Essential oils” means products obtained from natural raw materials either by distillation with water or steam or from the epicarp of citrus fruits by a mechanical process, or by dry distillation. For scheduling purposes it also means:

(a) oils of equivalent composition derived through synthetic means; or

(b) prepared mixtures of oils of equivalent composition comprising a mixture of synthetic and natural components.

“External” in relation to the use of a poison means application in the ears, eyes or nose or to a body surface other than in the mouth, rectum, vagina, urethra or other body orifice.

“First Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the First Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Free formaldehyde” includes all hydrated and non-hydrated formaldehyde present in aqueous solution, including methylene glycol.

“Graphic material” means the material which is to be deposited on another material by a graphic instrument during writing, drawing or marking and includes cores of pencils, school pastels or crayons, blackboard chalks, finger or showcard colours, poster paints and watercolour blocks.

“Height” in relation to letters used for words, expressions or statements on labels means the height of capital letters or lower case letters having an ascender or a descender.

“Hemp seed oil” means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits (seeds) of Cannabis sativa.

“Immediate container” includes all forms of containers in which a poison is directly packed but does not include any such container intended for consumption or any immediate wrapper.

“Immediate wrapper” means metal foil, plastic foil, waxed paper, or any other such material not intended for consumption, when used as the first wrapper for a dosage unit or dressing.

“Internal use” means administration:

(a) orally, except for topical effect in the mouth; or
PART 1, INTERPRETATION - continued

(b) for absorption and the production of a systemic effect;
   (i) by way of a body orifice other than the mouth; or
   (ii) parenterally, other than by application to unbroken skin.

“Label” means:
   (a) a written statement on a container of a poison; and
   (b) in relation to a therapeutic good, includes a display of printed information about the product:
      (i) on, or attached to, the good;
      (ii) on, or attached to, a container or primary pack in which the good is supplied; or
      (iii) supplied with such a container or pack.

“Main label” means, where there are two or more labels on a container or a label is divided into two or more portions:
   (a) the part of a label that is most likely to be displayed, presented, shown, or examined under ordinary or customary conditions of display; and
   (b) where there are two or more labels or two or more portions of a single label – that label or portion of the label where the product name is more or most conspicuously shown; or
   (c) where the product name is equally conspicuous on two or more labels or portions of a label – each such label or portion.

“Manufacturer” means a person who manufactures, produces, or packs a poison.

“Measure pack” means a sealed container which contains a measured quantity of poison for use on one occasion as a pesticide or domestic product and one or more of which is enclosed in a primary pack.

“Medicine” means any poison for therapeutic use.
   Note: To be preceded by “human” or “veterinary” where restriction of the “medicine” to human or animal use is intended.

“Name and address” means the name and address, in Australia, of the manufacturer or distributor of a poison but does not include a post office, cable, telegraphic or code address. Where such manufacturer or distributor is a company incorporated in accordance with the appropriate law of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia or a firm registered under the Business Names Act of any State or Territory, the inclusion in the label of the registered name of the corporation or firm or its branch or its division and the city or town in which a registered office is situated shall be deemed to comply with the requirements.

“Non-access packaging” is packaging that complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS4710-2001 entitled Packages for chemicals not intended for access or contact with their contents by humans, in relation to products that are not intended for human therapeutic use.

See also “Child-resistant closure” and “Child-resistant packaging”.

“Non-volatile content” in relation to a paint or tinter means that portion of a paint or tinter determined to be the non-volatile content by Method 301.1 of Australian Standard AS 1580-301.1-2005 entitled Paints and related materials – Methods of test – Non-volatile content by mass.

“Oromucosal use” means administration to the oral mucosa, specifically the oral cavity and/or the pharynx.
“Paint”, without limiting the ordinary meaning, includes any substance used or intended to be used for application as a colouring or protective coating to any surface but does not include graphic material or paints for therapeutic use.

“Pesticide” means any substance or mixture of substances used or intended to be used:

(a) for preventing, destroying, repelling, attracting, inhibiting or controlling any insects, rodents, birds, nematodes, bacteria, fungi, weeds or other forms of plant or animal life or viruses, which are pests; or

(b) as a plant regulator, promoter, defoliant or desiccant for food storage, household, industrial, commercial, agricultural and non-agricultural application, but does not include veterinary drugs, stock medicines, stock feeds, stock feed additives, drugs for human use, food additives or fertilisers.

“Poison” means any substance or preparation included in a Schedule to this Standard.

“Primary pack” means the pack in which a poison and its immediate container or immediate wrapper or measure pack are presented for sale or supply.

“Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels” means the document made under subsection 3(5A) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 by the Therapeutic Goods Administration.

“Restricted flow insert” means a restriction fitted, or moulded, in the neck of a container which:

(a) cannot readily be removed from the container by manual force; and

(b) limits the delivery of the contents to drops each of which is not more than 200 microlitres.

“Second Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Second Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Selected container” means:

(a) an injection vial having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less;

(b) a single use syringe; or

(c) any other container for substances for therapeutic use having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less.

“Solid” is considered to include “powder” for the purposes of scheduling.

“Therapeutic good” has the meaning defined in the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989.

“Therapeutic use” means use in or in connection with:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease, ailment, defect or injury in human beings or animals;

(b) influencing, inhibiting or modifying a physiological process in human beings or animals;

(c) testing the susceptibility of human beings or animals to a disease or ailment;

(d) influencing, controlling or preventing conception in persons or animals;

(e) testing for pregnancy in persons or animals; or

(f) the replacement or modification of parts of the anatomy in persons or animals.
“Third Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Third Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Tinter” means any pigment or admixture of pigment with other substances, in powder, semi-solid or liquid form, sold or supplied for the purpose of adding to paint in order to change the colour of the paint.

“Topical use” means application of a poison for the purpose of producing a localised effect on the surface of the organ or within the tissue to which it is applied.

“Toy” means an object or number of objects manufactured, designed, labelled or marketed as a plaything for a child or children up to the age of fourteen years.

“Transdermal use” means application to the skin primarily for systemic effect.

“Veterinary chemical” means a substance that is represented as being suitable for, or is manufactured, supplied or used for, administration or application to an animal by any means, or consumption by an animal, as a way of directly or indirectly:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease or condition in the animal or an infestation of the animal by a pest;

(b) curing or alleviating an injury suffered by the animal;

(c) modifying the physiology of the animal:
   (i) so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity; or
   (ii) so as to make it more manageable;

(d) modifying the effect of another veterinary chemical

(e) any vitamin, mineral substance, or additive, if, and only if, the vitamin, substance or additive is used for a purpose mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d); or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994 to be an veterinary chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) an agricultural chemical.

“Veterinary chemical product” has the meaning defined in the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994.

“Writing” includes the visible representation or reproduction of words or figures in any form, and “to write” and “written” have corresponding meanings.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears a reference to a substance in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard includes:

(a) that substance prepared from natural sources or artificially; and

(b) where the substance is a plant (other than a plant included in Schedule 8 or 9), that plant or any part of that plant when packed or prepared for therapeutic use; and

(c) every salt, active principle or derivative of the substance, including esters and ethers, and every salt of such an active principle or derivative; and
(d) every alkaloid of the substance and every salt of such an alkaloid; and

(e) every stereoisomer of the substance and every salt of such a stereoisomer; and

(f) every recombinant form of the substance; and

(g) a preparation or admixture containing any proportion of the substance,

but does not include:

(h) a preparation or product included in Appendix A, or a substance and the reason for its entry in Appendix B; or

(i) a substance included in Appendix G at a concentration not exceeding the concentration specified in column 2 of that Appendix in respect of that substance; or

(j) any other substance included in Schedules 1 to 6, at a concentration not exceeding 10 mg per litre or 10 mg per kilogram, unless that substance is also included in Schedule 7 or 8; or

(k) any substance present as an impurity in a pesticide, at a concentration at or below the maximum content for that substance, specified for the pesticide in the Standards for Active Constituents, as published by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority.

(3) Unless the contrary intention appears where a concentration, strength or quantity is specified in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard in respect of a substance:

(a) if the substance is present as a salt, active principle or derivative (including an ester or ether), the concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as the equivalent amount of the substance that is listed in the Schedule or Appendix; and

(b) the expression “one per cent” means:

(i) in the case of a liquid preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 millilitres of the preparation; or

(ii) in the case of a solid, semi-solid or pressurised spray aerosol preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 grams of the preparation; and

(iii) any expression of greater or lesser percentages shall have a corresponding meaning; and

(c) in the case of codeine, such concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as anhydrous codeine.

(4) A reference to a boiling or distillation temperature in the Schedules means that temperature at an atmospheric pressure of 101.325 kPa (760 millimetres of mercury).
PART 2

LABELS AND CONTAINERS

LABELS

2. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless it is labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 19 of this Standard.

General requirements

3. Any word, expression or statement required by this Standard to be written on a label or container must be written:

   (1) on the outside face of the label or container; and
   (2) in the English language; and
   (3) in durable characters; and
   (4) in a colour or colours to provide a distinct contrast to the background colour; and
   (5) in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

4. Subparagraph 3(5) does not apply to a word, expression or statement on a container which has a capacity of 20 millilitres or less, or on the label of such a container if:

   (1) an appropriate authority approves the use of smaller letters; and
   (2) the letters are at least 1 millimetre in height.

5. The label must be printed on, or securely attached to:

   (1) the outside of the immediate container; and
   (2) if the immediate container is enclosed in a primary pack, the outside of that primary pack.

Immediate wrapper

6. (1) A poison enclosed in an immediate wrapper must be contained in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7 of this Standard; and

   (2) the immediate wrapper must be conspicuously labelled with:

       (a) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for that poison; and

       (b) the approved name of the poison; and

       (c) a statement of the quantity or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8 of this Standard.

Primary packs and immediate containers

7. (1) The primary pack and immediate container of a poison must be labelled as follows:

       (a) with the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

for which it is to be used, as shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Signal words required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACIST ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for human use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for animal use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CAUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>DANGEROUS POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CONTROLLED DRUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

written:

(i) on the first line or lines of the main label; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least half the height of the largest letter or numeral on the label but need not be larger than:

(A) 6 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less; or

(B) 15 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres; and

(iv) if the poison:

(A) is a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* or a statement of the principal hazard of the poison, written on that line; or

(B) is not a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on that line;

(b) if the poison is a Schedule 8 poison, with the cautionary statement –

**POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the signal words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with no other statement written on the same line;
(c) with the cautionary statement –

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines:

(A) immediately below the signal word or words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); or

(B) where the cautionary statement “POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL” is required by subparagraph 7(1)(b), on the line immediately below that statement; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(d) if the poison is a dry chlorinating compound containing more than 10 per cent of available chlorine, except for preparations certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(e) if the poison is an alkaline salt in a dishwashing machine product, with the cautionary statement –

**BURNS SKIN AND THROAT**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line of the main label;
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(f) if the poison is an aqueous solution of paraquat, with the cautionary statements –

CAN KILL IF SWALLOWED
DO NOT PUT IN DRINK BOTTLES
KEEP LOCKED UP

written:

(i) on separate lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail, written on the same lines of the main label;

(g) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels, if safety directions are required on the label by subparagraph 7(1)(n), with the cautionary statement –

READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING OR USING

or with the cautionary statement –

READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines;

(A) immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); or

(B) if one or more other cautionary statements is required to be on the line immediately below “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, immediately below that statement or those statements; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail, written on the same line;

(h) if the poison meets the criteria for a ‘flammable liquid’ in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail, with the cautionary statement –

FLAMMABLE

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness, unless already present in accordance with the requirements of the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail;
(i) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness;

(j) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison intended for any purpose other than internal or pesticidal use, with the cautionary statement –

DO NOT SWALLOW

written in sans serif capital letters on the main label or as part of the directions for use;

(k) with the approved name of the poison and a statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8:

(i) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, written in accordance with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989; or

(ii) if the poison is not for human therapeutic use, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters on the main label, unless:

(A) a list of approved names is required; and

(B) it is impractical to include the list on the main label; and

(C) an appropriate authority has authorised its inclusion on another part of the label; or

(iii) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison referred to in column 1 of the following table the appropriate name opposite thereto in column 2 may be used as the approved name:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines for use as curing agents for epoxy resins (unless separately specified in the Schedules)</td>
<td>Aliphatic amines or aromatic amines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins, liquid</td>
<td>Liquid epoxy resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid</td>
<td>Liquid hydrocarbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compounds</td>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compound(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) if a poison contains a mixture of designated solvents in excess of 25 per cent of the total volume of the poison but the proportion of one or more individual designated solvents in the mixture is equal to or less than 25 per cent, the approved names of those solvents may be expressed as follows:

(A) where the designated solvent is a liquid hydrocarbon as “liquid hydrocarbons”; or

(B) where the designated solvent is a ketone as “ketones”; or

(C) in any other case as “solvents” or “other solvents”;

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
(l) if the poison is an organophosphorus compound or carbamate for pesticidal use or for the treatment of animals, with the following expression written immediately below the approved name or the list of declared contents –

AN ANTICHOLINESTERASE COMPOUND

(i) the requirements of subparagraph 7(1)(l) do not apply to:

(A) dazomet, mancozeb, metiram, propineb, thiram, tri-allate, zineb or ziram; or

(B) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in impregnated plastic resin strips, medallions or granules; or

(C) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in a pressurised spray pack for household use;

(m) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with Therapeutic Goods Order 69 General requirements for labels for medicines or in an agricultural or veterinary chemical product labelled in compliance with the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994, if the poison is prepared, packed or sold for a specific purpose, with clear and adequate directions for use unless:

(i) the poison is included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8; or

(ii) it is impractical to include such directions on the label and:

(A) the primary pack and the immediate container are labelled with the statement “DIRECTIONS FOR USE: See package insert”; and

(B) an appropriate authority has authorised the directions for use to be written on a package insert instead of the label; and

(C) the insert is enclosed in the primary pack;

(n) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels, if use of the poison may be harmful to the user, with appropriate safety directions (see Appendix F), grouped together as a distinct section of the label and prefaced by the words –

SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written in bold-face capital letters;

(o) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels, if any warning statement or statements are required for the poison (see Appendix F), with that warning statement or those statements grouped together:

(i) if safety directions are included on the label, immediately after the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS”; or

(ii) if there are no safety directions, immediately preceding the directions for use;

(p) if the poison is not for human internal use and is not a Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 8 poison, with appropriate first aid instructions (see Appendix E):
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(i) grouped together and prefaced by the words –

FIRST AID

written in bold-face capital letters; or

(ii) if a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(A) written on each immediate container as specified in subparagraph 7(1)(p)(i); and

(B) replaced on the primary pack with the statement –

FIRST AID: See inner packs;

(q) with the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor.

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph 7(1)(a)(iii) the term “largest letter or numeral” does not include:

(a) a single letter or numeral which is larger than other lettering on the label; or

(b) an affix forming part of the trade name; or

(c) in the case of a poison for therapeutic use, numerals used to distinguish the strength of a preparation from the strengths of other preparations of the same poison.

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength

8. The statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of a poison must be expressed in the most appropriate of the following forms:

(1) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989;

(2) if the poison is for a purpose or purposes other than human therapeutic use and:

(a) if the poison is in a pressurised spray aerosol preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(b) if the poison is a liquid in a liquid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(c) if the poison is a liquid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(d) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(e) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(f) if the poison is a gas in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(g) if the poison is a gas in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(h) if the poison is a gas in a gaseous preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(3) if the poison is a solution of a mineral acid, the proportion of the acid (un-neutralised by any bases present in the preparation) in a preparation may be expressed as the un-neutralised mass of the acid per stated mass of the preparation;

(4) if the poison is an inorganic pigment, the proportion may be expressed as a percentage of the metal present using one of the following expressions as appropriate:
   - contains not more than 10 per cent of \(\text{insert name of the metal}\); or
   - contains not more than 30 per cent of \(\text{insert name of the metal}\); or
   - contains more than 30 per cent of \(\text{insert name of the metal}\);

(5) if the poison is included in a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use, the proportion may be expressed as a range provided that the limits of the range do not differ by more than 5 per cent of the product;

(6) if the poison is a lead-based pigment included in automotive paint, the proportion may be expressed as the maximum content of the lead that may be present in the non-volatile content of the paint;

(7) if a preparation contains more than one derivative of a poison, the quantity or proportion of the poison may be expressed as the equivalent quantity or proportion of one of the derivatives present which it would contain if all of the derivatives were that derivative.

(8) For the purposes of subparagraph 8(7) “derivative” includes alkaloid.

Exemptions

Selected containers and measure packs

9. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to an immediate container that is a measure pack or a selected container (other than an ampoule, a pre-filled syringe or an injection vial to which paragraph 10 or 11 apply) when:

(1) the immediate container is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(2) the immediate container is:

   (a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

   (b) labelled with:

      (i) the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the table to subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

      (ii) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

      (iii) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

      (iv) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement – FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials

10. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container, or an ampoule (other than an ampoule to which paragraph 11 applies) when:

(1) the selected container or ampoule is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(2) the selected container or ampoule is:

(a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(b) labelled with:

(i) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

(ii) with the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

(iii) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement – FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY written in sans serif capital letters.

11. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container that is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip when:

(1) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(2) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is:

(a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(b) the strip is labelled in accordance with paragraph 10; and

(c) the ampoule is labelled with:

(i) the approved name of the poison or the trade name of the product; and

(ii) the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Transport containers and wrappings

12. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a transparent cover, or to any wrapper, hamper, packing case, crate or other cover used solely for the purposes of transport or delivery.

Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons

13. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison that:

(1) is packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes; and

(2) is labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia's National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC: 2012(1994)].
Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances

13A. (1) The labelling requirements of paragraphs 7 to 12 do not apply to a poison where an appropriate authority has granted a labelling exemption in whole or in part for these sections for a specified product; and

(2) the labelling exemption from an appropriate authority referred to in subparagraph (1) is limited to no more than 12 months from the effective date of the decision for retail supply of the product; and

(3) for the avoidance of doubt this paragraph does not apply to exemptions issued under subparagraph 7(1)(m)(ii)(B) of this Standard.

Dispensed medicines

14. Unless otherwise specified by regulation:

(1) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a medicine that:

(a) is supplied by an authorised prescriber or other person authorised to supply and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(b) is supplied on and in accordance with a prescription written by an authorised prescriber and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(c) is prepared and supplied by a pharmacist for an individual patient and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard.

(2) A person must not supply a dispensed medicine for human use containing:

(a) a poison listed in column 1 of the table at Appendix L Part 2 of this Standard unless it is clearly labelled with the warning statement(s) specified in column 2 of that table; or

(b) a poison listed in Appendix K unless it is clearly labelled with a sedation warning (being statement 39, 40 or 90 as specified in Appendix F Part 1 of this Standard).

Gas cylinders

15. The requirements of subparagraphs 7(1)(a)(iv), 7(1)(c)(iv), and 7(1)(g)(iv) do not apply to a cylinder containing a poison that is a compressed gas.

Paints

16. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to:

(1) paint (other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use) which:

(a) contains only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) is a First Schedule or Second Schedule paint that is labelled with:

(i) the word “WARNING”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

(ii) the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word “WARNING”; and

(iii) the appropriate warnings specified for the paint in Appendix F, written immediately below the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”; and
(iv) the name and proportion of the First Schedule or Second Schedule poisons it contains, provided that where the substance is a metal or metal salt the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film” of the paint; or

(2) a tinter which contains:

(a) only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) a poison included in the First Schedule or Second Schedule to Appendix I, provided that it is labelled with the name and proportion of that poison, and where the poison is a metal or metal salt, the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present as “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film”.

Camphor and naphthalene

17. The labelling requirements of subparagraph 3(4) and paragraph 7 do not apply to a device that contains camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form if the device:

(1) complies with paragraph 28; and

(2) is sold or supplied in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 7.

Prohibitions

18. A label used in connection with any poison must not include:

(1) any reference to this Standard, or any comment on, reference to, or explanation of any expression required by this Standard that directly or by implication contradicts, qualifies or modifies such expression; or

(2) any expression or device suggesting or implying that the poison is safe, harmless, non-toxic, non-poisonous, or is recommended or approved by the Government or any government authority unless required by legislation; or

(3) any expression or device which is false or misleading in any particular concerning the safety of the poison or any of its ingredients; or

(4) any trade name or description that:

(a) represents any single constituent of a compound preparation; or

(b) misrepresents the composition or any property or quality of the poison; or

(c) gives any false or misleading indication of origin or place of manufacture of the poison.

19. A label must not be attached to the immediate container or primary pack used in connection with any poison in such a manner as to obscure:

(1) any expression required by this Standard to be written or embossed on the container or pack; or

(2) any of the ribs or embossed or printed words required by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 as appropriate.

CONTAINERS

20. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless the immediate container complies with the requirements of paragraphs 21 to 28 of this Standard.
Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons

21. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, the container must comply with Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled Packaging for poisonous substances.

21a. Notwithstanding subparagraph 21, a poison which is in Schedule 6 and is an essential oil may be packed in an amber glass container which does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled Packaging for poisonous substances, if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished; and
(2) the container has a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.

22. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres, the container must:

(1) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled Packaging for poisonous substances; and
(2) have the word “POISON”:

(a) in sans serif capital letters the height of which is at least one thirty second part of the length, height or width of the container, whichever is the greatest:

(i) embossed; or
(ii) indelibly written in a colour in distinct contrast to the background colour;

(b) on the side or shoulder of the container.

Containers for Schedule 5 poisons

23. (1) The container in which any Schedule 5 poison is sold or supplied must:

(a) comply with the container requirements of paragraph 21 or paragraph 22; or
(b) be readily distinguishable from a container in which food, wine or other beverage is sold; and

(i) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled Packaging for poisonous substances, excluding paragraph 1.4.3;

(ii) be securely closed and, except when containing a preparation for use on one occasion only, be capable of being re-closed to prevent spillage of its contents; and

(iii) have the expression “POISON”, “NOT TO BE TAKEN” or “NOT TO BE USED AS A FOOD CONTAINER” embossed or indelibly written thereon, or printed on a permanent adhesive label designed to adhere to a substrate without lifting and which cannot be removed without damaging either the label or the substrate.

(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph 23(1), the following Schedule 5 poisons namely:

(a) methylated spirit(s);
(b) liquid hydrocarbons when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid;
(c) petrol;
d) toluene; or

e) xylene,

must not be sold or supplied in a bottle or jar having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, unless the immediate container complies with the container requirements specified in paragraph 21.

Approved containers

24. Notwithstanding subparagraphs 21, 22 and 23 a poison may be packed in a container that does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS2216-1997 entitled Packaging for poisonous substances or the requirements of subparagraphs 22(2) or 23(1)(iii) if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished;

(2) the container is for a specific purpose; and

(3) an appropriate authority has approved the use of the container for that purpose.

Child-resistant closures

25. (1) If a poison, other than a poison included in a therapeutic good packaged in a manner compliant with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, listed in column 1 of the following table is sold or supplied in a container having a nominal capacity specified for that poison in column 2, it must be closed with a child-resistant closure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1 Name of the poison</th>
<th>Column 2 Nominal capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine tablets.</td>
<td>All sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine liquids, solids or gels.</td>
<td>5 litres /kilograms or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as a food additive.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 1</td>
<td>Column 2 Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because of their natural camphor component.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in preparations containing more than 50 per cent of ethylene glycol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid, when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptospermum scoparium</em> oil (manuka oil)</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil (tea-tree oil) when included in</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit excluding preparations or</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admixtures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate and preparations containing</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 50 per cent of methyl salicylate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil of turpentine.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide in oven, hot plate or</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>except when in pressurised spray packs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage oil (Dalmatian) when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Column 1
Name of the poison

### Column 2
Nominal capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the poison</th>
<th>Nominal capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide in oven, hot plate or drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6 <strong>except</strong> when in pressurised spray packs.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) The manufacturer or packer of a poison must ensure that the child-resistant closure is appropriate for the container and the poison and that it retains its child-resistant properties for the expected life of the poison.

### Schedule 8 poisons

#### 25A.

(1) A person who supplies any Schedule 8 poison must ensure that the Schedule 8 poison is packaged in such a way that its primary pack is so sealed that, when the seal is broken, it is readily distinguishable from other sealed primary packs.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to the supply of a Schedule 8 poison by an:

(a) authorised prescriber or other authorised supplier;

(b) pharmacist on the prescription of an authorised prescriber;

(c) pharmacist employed at a hospital, on the written requisition of a medical practitioner, a dentist or the nurse or midwife in charge of the ward in which the Schedule 8 poison is to be used or stored; or

(d) nurse or midwife on the direction in writing of an authorised prescriber.

### Exemptions

#### 26.

(1) Paragraphs 21, 22 and 23 do not apply to the immediate container of a poison prepared, packed and sold:

(a) for human internal or animal internal use; or

(b) as a solid or semi-solid preparation for human external or animal external use; or

(c) as a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use; or

(d) in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 millilitres or less; or

(e) for use in automatic photographic or photocopy processing machines if the container is specifically designed to fit into the machines; or

(f) solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(2) Paragraph 25 does not apply to a poison prepared, packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.
27. The tactile identification or embossing required by paragraphs 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard or Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* do not apply to a container that is an aerosol container, a collapsible tube, or a measure pack which is a flexible sachet.

**Camphor and naphthalene**

28. The container requirements of paragraph 21 do not apply to a device that contains only camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use, if the device:

   (1) in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents; and

   (2) is incapable of reacting with the poison; and

   (3) is sufficiently strong to withstand the ordinary risks of handling, storage or transport; and

   (4) has the word “POISON” and the approved name of the poison embossed or indelibly printed on it.

**Prohibitions**

29. A person must not sell or supply camphor or naphthalene in ball, block, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use unless the balls, blocks, discs, pellets or flakes are enclosed in a device which prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

30. A person must not sell or supply a poison in a container which has the name of another poison embossed or indelibly marked thereon.

31. A person must not sell any poison which is for internal use or any food, drink or condiment in a container prescribed by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard.

31A. A person must not sell any poison in a container used expressly for any food, drink or condiment.
PART 3

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

(It is recommended that the States and Territories implement regulations which provide controls similar to those included in this Part of the Standard.)

ADVERTISING

32. A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:

   (a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or

   (b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,

   of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

33. A person must not include any reference to a poison included in Schedule 9 or Appendix C of this Standard in any advertisement.

SALE OR SUPPLY

Schedule 2 poisons

34. A person, other than a pharmacist (or an assistant under the direction of a pharmacist) or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the lawful practice of their professions, must not sell or supply a Schedule 2 poison unless licensed to do so.

35. A person is not eligible to be granted a licence to sell a Schedule 2 poison by way of retail sale unless:

   (1) he or she is carrying on the business of selling goods by retail; and

   (2) the premises from which the poison will be sold is more than 25 kilometres by the shortest practical route from the nearest pharmacy; and

   (3) he or she produces such evidence, as may be required, that he or she is a fit and proper person to be so licensed.

Schedule 3 poisons

36. A person, other than a pharmacist, or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, in the lawful practice of his or her profession, must not sell or supply a Schedule 3 poison.

37. The person who sells or supplies a Schedule 3 poison must:

   (1) provide adequate instructions for use, either written or verbal, at the time of supply or sale; and

   (2) label the container with his or her name or the name of the pharmacy and the address from which it was sold or supplied; and

   (3) if required by regulation, make a record of the transaction in a prescription book or other approved recording system.
PART 3, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS –continued

Schedule 4 poisons

38. A person, other than a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professions or a pharmacist dispensing a legal prescription must not sell or supply a Schedule 4 poison.

39. Paragraph 38 does not apply to a pharmacist who sells or supplies a Schedule 4 poison, other than a poison excepted by regulation from this provision, without a prescription if:
   (1) the patient is under medical treatment with the poison and continuation of medication is essential; and
   (2) the quantity sold or supplied does not exceed 3 days' medication; and
   (3) the pharmacist is satisfied that an emergency exists.

40. Paragraphs 34, 36, 37 and 38 do not apply to sale by way of wholesale dealing to a pharmacist, medical practitioner, veterinary practitioner, dentist or a person licensed or otherwise authorised to possess, sell or supply such poisons.

Schedule 7 poisons

41. (1) A person must not possess or use a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes.
   (2) A person must not sell or supply:
      (a) a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes; or
      (b) a Schedule 7 poison being a liquid preparation containing paraquat unless it is coloured blue or green and contains sufficient stenching agent to produce an offensive smell; or
      (c) a Schedule 7 poison for which an authorisation to possess or use is required by subparagraph (3) unless the purchaser produces his or her authorisation.
   (3) A person must not possess or use any of the following Schedule 7 poisons unless he or she is authorised to do so by the appropriate authority:
      Arsenic
      Cyanides
      Fluoroacetic acid
      Fluoroacetamide
      Hydrocyanic acid
      Strychnine
      Thallium.
   (4) The appropriate authority may exempt a person or a class of persons from the requirement to hold an authorisation under subparagraph (3) and may vary or revoke the exemption by notice in writing.

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession

42. A person must not:
   (1) knowingly have in his or her possession or sell, supply or use a poison listed in Appendix C of this Standard for the purpose or purposes indicated in relation to that poison in Appendix C; or
   (2) sell or supply, other than by way of wholesale dealing, or prescribe a poison listed in Appendix D paragraphs 1, 2, 3 or 4 except in accordance with the provisions indicated for that poison in Appendix D; or
   (3) knowingly have in his or her possession a poison listed in Appendix D paragraph 5 without authority.
STORAGE

43. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 2 poisons must keep those poisons in such a way that public access to advice from a pharmacist is available if required.

44. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 7 poisons must keep those poisons in a part of the premises to which the public does not have access.
This page is intentionally blank.
SCHEDULE 1

This Schedule is intentionally blank.
SCHEDULE 2

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) for therapeutic use.

ACETYLCYSTEINE in preparations for oral use except when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACONITUM spp. for therapeutic use in adults:

(a) in preparations for oral use in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids, in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ALOXIPRIN.

AMETHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMOROLFINE in preparations for topical use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ANTAZOLINE in eye drops.

ASPIRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 650 mg or less of aspirin as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains 12 or less such powders or sachets of granules; and

   (ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

   (ii) in a primary pack of not more than 25 tablets or capsules, each containing 325 mg or less of aspirin, or in a primary pack of not more than 16 tablets or capsules, each containing 500 mg or less of aspirin; and

   (iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant
SCHEDULE 2 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

33 closure;

(ii) in a primary pack containing 100 or less tablets or capsules, each containing 100 mg or less of aspirin when packed and labelled for the prevention of cardiovascular disease or for the inhibition of platelet aggregation; and

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna):

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit, when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ATROPINE (excluding atropine methonitrate) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

AZELASTINE:

(a) in preparations for nasal use; or

(b) in topical eye preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of azelastine.

BECLOMETHASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of beclomethasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

BENZOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.
BENZYDAMINE in preparations for topical use, except in preparations for dermal use.

BEPHENIUM SALTS.

BIFONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BROMHEXINE.

BROMPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
(b) in a day-night pack containing brompheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUDESONIDE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of budesonide per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

CARBETAPEPTANE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbetapentane.

CARBOCISTEINE.

CETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use except in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(a) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days’ supply; and
(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of cetirizine.

CHLOPHEDIANOL.

CHLORBUTOL for human use in topical preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorbutol except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLOROFORM in preparations for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chloroform.
CHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing chlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX:

(a) in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of ciclopirox except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis; or

(b) in preparations for application to the nails containing 8 per cent or less of ciclopirox.

CINCHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 0.5 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

CINNAMEDRINE.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CODEINE in preparations for the treatment of coughs and colds when:

(a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

(b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which at least one is phenylephrine and not more than one is an analgesic substance:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 6 days' supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood for human therapeutic use, except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood.

DATURA spp. for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.
DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) for oral use when:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of Delphinium staphisagria.

DESLORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing dexchlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) when supplied in a pack containing 600 mg or less of dextromethorphan and with a recommended daily dose of 120 mg or less of dextromethorphan.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

DICLOFENAC when:

(a) in divided preparations for oral use containing 12.5 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 20 or less dosage units and labelled with a recommended daily dose of 75 mg or less of diclofenac;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 4 per cent or less of diclofenac except in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of diclofenac or for the treatment of solar keratosis; or

(c) in transdermal preparations for topical use containing 140 mg or less of diclofenac.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with aspirin and no other therapeutically active substance in divided preparations:

(a) containing 5 mg or less of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit;
(b) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;
(c) enclosed in primary packs containing 25 or less dosage units; and
(d) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 10 mg of dihydrocodeine.

DIMENHYDRINATE in primary packs of 10 doses or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness;
or
(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:
(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
(ii) in a day-night pack containing diphenhydramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DOXYLAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
(b) in a day-night pack containing doxylamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or
(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or
(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ECONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.
ETALEDINE.

ETHER for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHYLMPHINE when:

(a) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylmorphine;

(b) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of ethylmorphine.

ETOENAMATE in preparations for external use.

FAMOTIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

FELBINAC in preparations for external use.

FEXOFENADINE in preparations for oral use except in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.

FLUORIDES for human use:

(a) in preparations for ingestion containing 0.5 mg or less of fluoride ion per dosage unit; or

(b) in liquid preparations for topical use containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure:

(i) for therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels except in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride when fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(ii) for non-therapeutic use when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less,

except in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, when fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:
(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less, except in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion or preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

FLURBIPROFEN in preparations for topical oral use when:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of flurbiprofen per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less, or 10 mg or less per dose, of flurbiprofen.

FLUTICASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of fluticasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

FOLIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folic acid per recommended daily dose.

FOLINIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folinic acid per recommended daily dose.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

GUAIPHENESIN in a modified release dosage form of 1200 mg or less of guaiphenesin with a recommended daily dose of 2400 mg or less when not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age.

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.

GLUTARALDEHYDE for human therapeutic use.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for human use containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane; or

(b) in preparations for use on infants, as specified in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(i) in undivided preparations in packs of 35 g or less; or
(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories.

HYDROQUINONE (excluding monobenzone and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone included in Schedule 4) in preparations for human external therapeutic or cosmetic use containing 2 per cent or less of hydroquinone except in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE and its non-halogenated derivatives for human therapeutic use, except in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of such substances.

HYOSCINE (excluding hyoscine butylbromide):

(a) for transdermal use in preparations containing 2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE as the only therapeutically active substance, in divided preparations for oral use, containing 20 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage unit in a pack containing 200 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide.

HYOSCYAMINE:

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg of total solanaceous alkaloids or less per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

IBUPROFEN in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen:

(a) in liquid preparations when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing 8 grams or less of ibuprofen; or

(b) in divided preparations, each containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen, in packs of not more than 100 dosage units except when:

(i) as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine or when combined with an effervescent agent);

(ii) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(iii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 dosage units;

(iv) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(v) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(vi) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine.

INDANAZOLINE.

INDOMETHACIN in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of indomethacin.

IODINE:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose; or

(b) in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing more than 2.5 per cent of available iodine (excluding salts, derivatives or iodophors), except in oral preparations for use in prophylaxis and treatment in the event of radioactive iodine exposure under an emergency plan approved by an appropriate authority.

IPRATROPIUM in preparations for nasal use.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding iron oxides when present as an excipient, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of total iron oxides per dosage unit or in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of total iron oxides) for human internal use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 24 mg or less of iron:

(i) in undivided preparations supplied in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or
(ii) in divided preparations:

(A) containing more than 5 mg of iron per dosage unit in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(B) containing 5 mg or less of iron per dosage unit.

ISOCONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations.

ISOPROPAMIDE in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of isopropamide.

KETOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOTIFEN for ophthalmic use in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of ketotifen.

LEVOCABASTINE in topical eye or nasal preparations.

LIGNOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINDANE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of lindane.

LITHIUM in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of lithium except:

(a) when present as an excipient at 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LOBELIA INFLATA except for smoking or burning.

LOBELINE except in preparations for smoking or burning.

LODOXAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use.

LOPERAMIDE in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 20 dosage units or less except in preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LORATADINE in preparations for oral use except in divided preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(a) in a primary pack containing 5 dosage units or less; and

(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of loratadine.
MEBENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

MECLOZINE in primary packs containing 12 or less tablets or capsules of meclozine for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

MEFENAMIC ACID in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 30 or less dosage units for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

MEPYRAMINE for dermal use.

MERCUROCHROME in preparations for external use containing 2 per cent or less of mercurochrome except when included in Schedule 6.

MERCURY for external use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of mercury.

METHOXAMINE in preparations for external use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXYPHENAMINE.

METHYLEPHEDRINE.

MICONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of minoxidil.

MOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of mometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 200 micrograms for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to six months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

NAPHAZOLINE.

NAPROXEN in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 30 or less dosage units.

NICLOSAMIDE for human therapeutic use.

NIZATIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

NOSCAPINE.

NYSTATIN in dermal preparations.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) in preparations for internal use.

OXICONAZOLE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXYMETAZOLINE.

PAPAVERINE except when included in Schedule 4.

PARACETAMOL for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 1000 mg or less of
paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phentylephrine and/or guaiphenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains not more than 12 such powders or sachets of granules;
(ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(iii) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and
(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phentylephrine and/or guaiphenesin; or

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing 500 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phentylephrine and/or guaiphenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;
(ii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 tablets or capsules;
(iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and
(v) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phentylephrine and/or guaiphenesin.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or
(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

PENCICLOVIR for external use for the treatment of herpes labialis.

PHEDRAZINE.

PHENAZONE for human external use.

PHENIRAMINE:

(a) in eye drops; or
(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:
   (i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
   (ii) in a day-night pack containing pheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
PHENOL, or any homologue boiling below 220°C, for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYLEPHRINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of phenylephrine per recommended daily dose in packs containing 250 mg or less of phenylephrine; or

(c) in topical eye or nasal preparations containing 1 per cent or less of phenylephrine.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pholcodine and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine; or

(b) when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine.

PIPERAZINE for human therapeutic use.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chloride.

PRILOCAINE in preparations for dermal use containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

PROCYCLIDINE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of procyclidine for dermal use.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing promethazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

PROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

PYRANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthenic or pyrethric acids, for human therapeutic use in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of such substances.

PYRITHIONE ZINC for human therapeutic use, except in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

RANITIDINE in preparations supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days’ supply except in divided preparations for oral use containing 150 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

SALICYLAMIDE except when included in Schedule 4.

SELENIUM in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) for topical use containing 3.5 per cent or less of selenium sulfide;
(b) when included in Schedule 4; or
(c) for oral use with a recommended daily dose of 150 micrograms or less.

SILVER for therapeutic use except:

(a) in solutions for human oral use containing 0.3 per cent or less of silver when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE in preparations for nasal or ophthalmic use.

SODIUM NITRITE for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

SQUILL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of squill.

SULCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use.

TERBINAFINE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE for human therapeutic use.

TETRAHYDROZOLINE.

THIABENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TRAMAZOLINE.

TRIAMCINOLONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 55 micrograms or less of triamcinolone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 220 micrograms, for prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.
TRIMEPRAZINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in solid oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing trimeprazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing triprolidine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TUAMINOHEPTANE.

TYMAZOLINE.

XYLOMETAZOLINE.

ZINC CHLORIDE for human dermal use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.
SCHEDULE 3

ADRENALINE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of adrenaline except in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline unless packed and labelled for injection.

ALCLOMETASONE as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of alclometasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

AMINOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of aminophylline.

AZATADINE in oral preparations.

BROMPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUCLIZINE in oral preparations.

BUTOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CHLORAMPHENICOL for ophthalmic use only.

CHLORBUTOL in preparations for human use except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CIMETIDINE in a primary pack containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

CLEMASTINE in preparations for oral use.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of clobetasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

CLOTRIMAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CODEINE when:
   (a) not combined with any other opiate substance;
   (b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which not more than one is an analgesic substance:
SCHEDULE 3 – continued

(i) in divided preparations containing 12 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 100 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 5 days' of supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label,

except when included in Schedule 2.

CYCLIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CYPROHEPTADINE in oral preparations.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units except when included in Schedule 2.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of dihydrocodeine with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for vaginal use.

DIMENHYDRINATE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

DIMETHINDENE in oral preparations.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

DITHRANOL for therapeutic use.

DOXYLAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

ECONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE for therapeutic use.

FAMCICLOVIR for oral use, in divided preparations containing a total dose of 1500 mg or less of famciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis (cold sores).

FLAVOXATE.

FLUCONAZOLE in single-dose oral preparations containing 150 mg or less of fluconazole for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis.

FLUORIDES for human topical use:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in non-liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion except:

(i) in preparations for therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(ii) in preparations for non-therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

(iii) in preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

GLUCAGON.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE:

(a) in preparations for oral use; or

(b) in preparations for rectal use.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM except when included in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 1 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations, in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories,

except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 3 – continued

IBUPROFEN in divided preparations, each containing 400 mg or less of ibuprofen in a primary pack containing not more than 50 dosage units when labelled:

(a) with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen; and

(b) not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age,

except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2.

INOSITOL NICOTINATE.

ISOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of isosorbide dinitrate per dosage unit.

KETOPROFEN in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of ketoprofen per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units.

LANSOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 15 mg or less of lansoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

LEVONORGESTREL for emergency post-coital contraception.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic, medical or surgical procedures.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE for human therapeutic use in divided oral preparations except when containing 1.5 g or less of magnesium sulfate per recommended daily dose.

MALATHION in preparations for human external use except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE for therapeutic use.

MEPYRAMINE in oral preparations.

METHDILAZINE in oral preparations.

METOCLOPRAMIDE when combined with paracetamol in divided preparations, packed and labelled only for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine, in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units.

MICONAZOLE for human use in topical preparations:

(a) for the treatment of oral candidiasis; or

(b) for vaginal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit except:

(a) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(b) nicotinamide.

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL except in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinyl alcohol per dosage unit.
NYSTATIN in preparations for topical use except when included in Schedule 2.

OMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of omeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

ORLISTAT in oral preparations for weight-control purposes containing 120 mg or less of orlistat per dosage unit.

OXICONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

PARACETAMOL when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing 30 dosage units or less.

PHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PODOHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOHYLLUM EMO DI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PROCHLORPERAZINE in divided preparations for oral use in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (other than preparations for stimulant, appetite suppression or weight-control purposes) when supplied in a primary pack:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 800 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent); or

(b) in other preparations containing 720 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent).

RABEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of rabeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

SALBUTAMOL as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 100 micrograms or less of salbutamol per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 200 micrograms or less of salbutamol per dose.
SCHEDULE 3 – continued

SALICYLIC ACID in preparations for dermal use except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of salicylic acid.

SANTONIN.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures.

SODIUM PICSULFATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical or surgical procedures.

SULFACETAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use containing 10 per cent or less of sulfacetamide.

TERBUTALINE as the only therapeutically active substance:
   (a) in metered aerosols delivering 250 micrograms or less of terbutaline per metered dose; or
   (b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 500 micrograms or less of terbutaline per dose.

THEOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of theophylline.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

TRIAMCINOLONE for buccal use in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of triamcinolone in a pack of 5 g or less.

TRIMEPRAZINE:
   (a) in solid oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in liquid oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of trimeprazine per 5 mL, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE in oral preparations except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use in preparations containing 175 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended single weekly dose except in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended daily dose.
SCHEDULE 4

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

ABACAVIR.
ABATACEPT.
ABIRATERONE ACETATE.
ABCIXIMAB.
ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM.
ACARBOSE.
ACEBUTOLOL.
ACEPROMAZINE.
ACETANILIDE and alkyl acetanilides (excluding when present as an excipient) for human therapeutic use.
ACETARSOL.
ACETAZOLAMIDE.
ACETOHEXAMIDE.
ACETYL ISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN.
ACETYLCARBROMAL.
ACETYLCYLSTEINE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
  (b) in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.
ACETYLDIGITOXIN.
ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE.
ACETYLASTROPHANTHIDIN.
ACICLOVIR except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of aciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis in packs containing 10 g or less.
ACIPIMOX.
# ACITRETIN.
ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO.
ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI.
ACONITUM spp. except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for oral use in adults in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use in adults containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ACRIVASTINE.

ADALIMUMAB.

ADAPALENE.

ADEFOVIR.

ADENOSINE for human therapeutic use in preparations for injection.

ADIPHENINE.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

ADRAFINIL.

ADRENALINE. except:

(a) when included in Schedule 3; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline unless packed and labelled for injection.

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AFAMELANOTIDE.

AFLIBERCEPT.

AGALSIDASE.

AGLEPRISTONE.

AGOMELATINE.

ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE.

ALBENDAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole for the treatment of animals.

ALCLOFENAC.

ALCLOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 3.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

ALCURONIUM.
ALDESLEUKIN.
ALDOSTERONE.
# ALEFACEPT.
ALEMTUZUMAB.
ALENDRONIC ACID.
ALFACALCIDOL.
ALFUZOSIN.
ALGLUCERASE.
ALGLUCOSIDASE.
ALISKIREN.
ALLERGENS.
ALLOPURINOL.
ALLYLOESTRENOL.
ALOGLIPTIN.
ALOSETRON.
ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN).
ALPHADOLONE.
ALPHAXALONE.
ALPRAZOLAM.
ALPRENOLOL.
ALPROSTADIL.
ALSEROXYLON.
ALTEPLASE.
ALTRENOGEST.
ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine).
AMANTADINE.
AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE.
# AMBRISENTAN.

AMBU CETAMIDE.

AMBU TONIUM BROMIDE.

AMCINONIDE.

AMETHOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMIFOSTINE.

AMIKACIN.

AMILORIDE.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID.

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE.

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID.

AMINOMETRADINE.

† AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and derivatives for the treatment of animals.

AMINOPHYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.

AMINOPTERIN.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE for therapeutic use.

AMINOREX.

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID.

AMIODARONE.

AMIPHENAZOLE.

AMISOMETRADINE.

AMISULPRIDE.

AMITRIPTYLINE.

AMLODIPINE.

AMMI VISNAGA.

AMMONIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

AMODIAQUINE.
AMOROLFINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AMOXAPINE.
AMOXYCILLIN.
AMPHOMYCIN.
AMPHOTERICIN.
AMPICILLIN.
AMPRENAVIR.
AMRINONE.
AMSACrine.
AMYL NITRITE.
AMYLOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.
AMYLOCAINE.

# ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.
ANAGRELIDE.
ANAKINRA.
ANASTROZOLE.
ANCESTIM.
ANCROD and its immunoglobulin antidote.
ANECORTAVE.

# ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.
# ANDROISOXAZOLE.
# ANDROSTANOLONE.
# ANDROSTENEDIOL.
# ANDROSTENEDIONE.
ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE.
ANIDULAFUNGIN.
ANISTREPLASE.

ANTAZOLINE except when included in Schedule 2.

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES except:
( a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
( b) nisin.

ANTIGENS for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIHISTAMINES except:
( a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
( b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIMONY for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANTISERA (immunosera) for human use by injection except when separately specified in these Schedules.

APIXABAN.

APOCYPNUM spp.

APOMORPHINE.

APRACONIDINE.

APRAMYCIN.

APREPTANT.

APRONAL.

APROTININ.

ARECILINE.

ARIPIPRAZOLE.

ARSENIC for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ARTEMETHER.

ARTICAYNE.

ASENAPINE.

ASPIRIN:
( a) when combined with caffeine, paracetamol or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances; or
( b) for injection.

ASTEMIZOLE.
# ATAMESTANE.
ATAZANAVIR.
ATENOLOL.
ATIPAMEZOLE.
ATOMOXETINE.
ATORVASTATIN.
ATOSIBAN.
ATOVAQUONE.
ATRACURIUM BESYLATE.
ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) except when included in Schedule 2.
ATROPINE except when included in Schedule 2.
ATROPINE METHONITRATE.
AURANOFIN.
AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM.
AVILAMYCIN except:
   (a) in animal feed premixes containing 15 per cent or less of avilamycin activity; or
   (b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of avilamycin activity.
AVIPTADIL.
AXITINIB.
AVOPARCIN.
AZACITIDINE.
AZACYCLONOL.
AZAPERONE.
AZAPROPAZONE.
AZARIBINE.
AZATADINE except when included in Schedule 3.
AZATHIOPRINE.
AZELAIC ACID except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azelaic acid for non-human use.

AZELASTINE except when included in Schedule 2.

AZITHROMYCIN.

AZLOCILLIN.

AZTREONAM.

BACAMPICILLIN.

BACITRACIN.

BACLOFEN.

BALSALAZIDE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
   (b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

BAMBUTEROL.

BAMETHAN.

BAMIPINE.

BARBITURATES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BASILIXIMAB.

BAZEDOXIFENE.

BECAPLERMIN.

BECLAMIDE.

BECLOMETHASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

BELATACEPT.

BELIMUMAB.

BEMEGRIDE.

BENACTYZINE.

BENAZEPRL.

BENDROFLUAZIDE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN.

BENORYLATE.

BENOXAPROFEN.

BENPERIDOL.

BENSERAZIDE.

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN.

BENZHEXOL.

BENZILONIUM.

BENZOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZODIAZEPINE derivatives except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZPHETAMINE.

BENZTHIAZIDE.

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine).

BENZYDAMINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

BENZYL PENICILLIN.

BEPRIDIL.

BERACTANT.

BESIFLOXACIN HYDROCHLORIDE.

BETAHISTINE.

BETAMETHASONE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

BETAXOLOL.
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE.
BETHANIDINE.
BEVACIZUMAB.
BEVANTOLOL.
# BEXAROTENE.
BEZAFIBRATE.
BICALUTAMIDE.

BIFONAZOLE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 2;
(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or
(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BIMATOPROST.
BIPERIDEN.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for cosmetic use, except:
(a) bismuth citrate when incorporated in hair colourant preparations in concentrations of 0.5 per cent or less; or
(b) bismuth oxychloride.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use, except bismuth formic iodide or bismuth subiodide in dusting powders containing 3 per cent or less of bismuth.

BISOPROLOL.
BIVALIRUDIN.
BLEOMYCIN.
BOCEPREVIR.
# BOLANDIOL.
# BOLASTERONE.
# BOLAZINE.
# BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).
# BOLENOL.
# BOLMANTALATE.
BORON, including boric acid and borax, for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in preparations for internal use containing 6 mg or less of boron per recommended daily dose;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.35 per cent or less of boron, which are not for paediatric or antifungal use; or

(c) when present as an excipient.

BORTEZOMIB.

# BOSENTAN.

BOTULINUM TOXINS for human use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE.

BRIMONIDINE.

BRINZOLAMIDE.

BROMAZEPAM.

BROMIDES, inorganic, for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BROMOCRIPTINE.

BROMOFORM for therapeutic use.

BROMPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

BROMVALETONE.

BRUGMANSIA spp.

BUCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

BUDESONIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

BUFEXAMAC except:

(a) in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of bufexamac; or

(b) in suppositories.

BUMETANIDE.

BUPHENINE.

BUPIVACAINE.

BUPROPION.

BUSERELIN.
BUSPIRONE.
BUSULPHAN.
BUTACAINE.
BUTOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.
BUTRACONAZOLE.
BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.
BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE.
BUTYL NITRITE.
CABAZITAXEL.
CABERGOLINE.
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use.
CALCIUM CARBIMIDE for therapeutic use.
CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE.
CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA.
CALOTROPIS PROCERA.
# CALUSTERONE.
CAMPHORATED OIL for therapeutic use.
CAMPHOTAMIDE.
CANAGLIFLOZIN.
CANAKINUMAB.
Candesartan Cilexetil.
CANDICIDIN.
CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM.
CANTHARIDIN.
CAPECITABINE.
CAPREOMYCIN.
CAPTODIAME.
CAPTOPRIL.
CAPURIDE.
CARAMIPHEN.
CARBACHOL.
CARBAMAZEPINE.
CARBARYL for human therapeutic use.
CARBAZOCHROME.
CARBENICILLIN.
CARBENOXOLONE for internal use.
CARBETOCIN.
CARBIDOPA.
CARBIMAZOLE.
CARBOCROMEN.
CARBOPLATIN.
CARBOPROST.
CARBROMAL.
CARBUTAMIDE.
CARBUTEROL.
CARINDACILLIN.
CARISOPRODOL.
CARMUSTINE.
CARNIDAZOLE.
CARPROFEN.
CARVEDILOL.
CASPOFUNGIN.
CATHINE.
CATUMAXOMAB.
CEFACETRILE.
CEFACLOR.
CEFADROXIL.
CEFALORIDINE.
CEFAMANDOLE.
CEFAPIRIN.
CEFAZOLIN.
CEFEPIME.
CEFETAMET.
CEFIXIME.
CEFODIZIME.
CEFONICID.
CEFOPERAZONE.
CEFOTAXIME.
CEFOTETAN.
CEFOTIAM.
CEFOVECIN for veterinary use.
CEFOXITIN.
CEFPIROME.
CEFPODOXIME.
CEFQUINOME.
CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL.
CEFSULODIN.
CEFTAZIDIME.
CEFTIBUTEN.
CEFTIOFUR.
CEFTRIAXONE.
CEFUROXIME.

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)
CELECOXIB.

CELIPROLOL.

CEPHAELES ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHALEXIN.

CEPHALONIUM.

CEPHALOTHIN.

CEPHRADINE.

CERIVASTATIN.

CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL.

CERULETIDE.

CETIRIZINE except

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(i) in a primary pack containing not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of cetirizine.

CETRORELIX.

CETUXIMAB.

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE.

CHLORAL HYDRATE except in preparations for topical use containing 2 per cent or less of chloral hydrate.

CHLORALOSE except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORAMBUCIL.

CHLORAMPHENICOL except when included in Schedule 3.

# CHLORANDROSTENOLONE.

CHLORAZANIL.

CHLORCYCLIZINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

CHLORDIAZEPoxide.
CHLORMERODRIN.
CHLORMETHIAZOLE.
CHLORMEZANONE.
CHLOROFORM for use in anaesthesia.
# 4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE.
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE.
CHLOROQUINE.
CHLOROTHIAZIDE.
CHLOROTRIANISENE.
# CHLOROXYDIENONE.
CHLORPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CHLORPHENTERMINE.
CHLORPROMAZINE.
CHLORPROPAMIDE.
CHLORPROTHIXENE.
CHLORQUINALDOL for human topical use.
CHLORTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.
CHLORTHALIDONE.
CHLORZOXAZONE.
CHOLERA VACCINE.
CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) for human therapeutic use.
CHYMOPAPAIN for human therapeutic use.
CICLACILLIN.
CICLESONIDE.
CICLOPIROX except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.
CIDOFOVIR.

CILASTATIN.

CILAZAPRIL.

CILOSTAZOL.

CIMETIDINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CINACALCET.

CINCHOCAINE except when included in Schedule 2.

CINOXACIN.

CIPROFLOXACIN.

CISAPRIDE.

CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE.

CISPLATIN.

CITALOPRAM.

CLADRIBINE.

CLANOBUTIN.

CLARITHROMYCIN.

CLAVULANIC ACID.

CLEMASTINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CLEMIZOLE.

CLENBUTEROL.

CLEVIDIPINE.

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE.

CLINDAMYCIN.

† CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human topical use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

CLOBAZAM.

CLOBETASOL.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) except when included in Schedule 3.

CLOCORTOLONE.
CLODRONIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate).

CLOFARABINE.

CLOFAZIMINE.

CLOFENAMIDE.

CLOFIBRATE.

# CLOMIPHENE.

CLOMIPRAMINE.

CLOMOCYCLINE.

CLONAZEPAM.

CLONIDINE.

CLOPAMIDE.

CLOPIDOGREL.

CLOPROSTENOL.

CLORAZEPATE.

CLOREXOLONE.

CLORPRENALINE.

# CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone).

CLOTRIMAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CLOXACILLIN.

# CLOZAPINE.

COBALT for human therapeutic use except as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning.

COBICISTAT.

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

CO-DERGOCRINE.

COLASPASE.

COLCHICINE.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

COLESTIPOL.

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE for human therapeutic use.

COLISTIN.

COLLAGEN in preparations for injection or implantation:
   (a) for tissue augmentation; or
   (b) for cosmetic use.

CONVALLARIA KEISKI.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

COPPER COMPOUNDS for human use except:
   (a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
   (b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose; or
   (c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

# CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA.

CORONILLA spp.

CORTICOSTERONE.

CORTICOTROPHIN.

CORTISONE.

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE.

COUMARIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

CROFELEMER.

CRYSTAL VIOLET for human use except when used as a dermal marker.

CUPRIMYXIN.

CURARE.

CYCLANDELATE.
CYCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CYCLOBENZAPRINE.

# CYCLOFENIL.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

CYCLOPENTHAZIDE.

CYCLOPENTOLATE.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.

CYCLOPROPAANE for therapeutic use.

CYCLOSERINE.

CYCLOSPORIN.

CYCLOTHIAZIDE.

CYCRIMINE.

CYMARIN.

CYPROHEPTADINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CYPROTERONE.

CYSTEAMINE for human therapeutic use.

CYTARABINE.

DABIGATRAN.

DACARBAZINE.

DACLIZUMAB.

DACTINOMYCIN.

DALFOPRISTIN.

DALTEPARIN (includes dalteparin sodium).

DANAPAROID (includes danaparoid sodium).

# DANAZOL.

DANTHRON for human use.

DANTROLENE.

DAPAGLIFLOZIN.

DAPOXETINE.
DAPSONE.

DAPTOMYCIN.

# DARBEPOETIN.

DARIFENACIN.

DARUNAVIR.

DATURA spp. except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DASATINIB.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

DAUNORUBICIN.

DEANOL.

DEBRISOQUINE.

DECAMETHONIUM.

DEFERASIROX.

DEFERIPRONE.

DEFLAZACORT.

DEGARELIX.

# DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE.

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE.

DELAVIRDINE (includes delavirdine mesylate).

DEMBREXINE except when included in Schedule 5.

DEMEXICARIIUM.
DEMECLOCYCLINE.
DENOSUMAB.
DEOXYCORTONE.
DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE except:
   (a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or
   (b) for external use.
DERACOXIB.
DESFERRIOXAMINE.
DESFLURANE.
DESIPRAMINE.
DESIRUDIN.
DESLANOSIDE.

DESLORELIN.

DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.).

DESOGESTREL.

DESORLADINE except when included in Schedule 2.

DESMORPHIN.

DESPERON (D.D.A.V.P.).

DESONIDE.

DESOXYMETHASONE.

DESVENLAFAXINE.

DEXTROMETHORPHINE:

   (a) in divided preparations containing 135 mg of dextromethorphan or less per dosage unit; or
   (b) liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of dextromethorphan.

DEXTORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).
Diamthazole.
Diaveridine.
Diazepam.
Diazoxide.
Dibenzerin.
Diboterm.
Dibromopropamide for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.
Dichloralphenazone.
Dichlorophen for human therapeutic use.
Dichlorphenamide.
Diclofenac except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use unless:
      (i) for the treatment of solar keratosis; or
      (ii) containing more than 4 per cent of diclofenac.
Dicloxacillin.
Dicyclomine.
Didanosine.
Dienestrol.
Dienogest.
Diethazine.
Diethylcarbamazine for human therapeutic use.
Diethylpropion.
Difenoxin in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 0.5 mg or less of difenoxin and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 5 per cent of the dose of difenoxin.
Diflorasone.
Diflucortolone.
Diflunisal.
DIGITALIS LANATA.
DIGITALIS PURPUREA.
DIGITOXIN.
DIGOXIN.
DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab).
DIHYDRAZINE.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:
   (a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit; or
   (b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of dihydrocodeine,
       except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE.

# DIHYDROLONE.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN.

DIHYDROTACHTYSTEROL.

† DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 3; or
   (b) for human internal use.

DIISOPROPYLANINE DICHLOROACETATE.

DILTIAZEM.

DIMENHYDRINATE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIMERCAPROL.

# DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE.

# DIMETHAZINE.

DIMETHINDENE except when included in Schedule 3.

DIMETHOTHIAZINE.

DIMETHOXANATE.

DIMETHYL FUMARATE.

# DIMETHYLAZINE.

DIMETHYLAZINE.
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone) for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in *in vitro* test kits.

DIMETHRIDAZOLE.

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE for therapeutic use.

DINITROCREOSOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITRONAPHTHOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITROPHENOLS for therapeutic use.

DINITROTHYMOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

# DINOPROST.

# DINOPROSTONE.

DIPERODON.

DIPHEMANIL **except** in preparations for dermal use.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIPHENDIDOL.

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate **except** when included in Schedule 3.

DIPHENYLPYRALINE.

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID.

DIPIVEFRIN.

DIPYRIDAMOLE.

DIRITHROMYCIN.

DIRLOTAPIDE.

DISOPHENOL.

DISOPYRAMIDE.

DISTIGMINE.

DISULFIRAM for therapeutic use.

DISULPHAMIDE.

DITHIAZANINE **except** when included in Schedule 6.
DITIOCARB.
DOBUTAMINE.
DOCETAXEL.
DOFETILIDE.
DOLASETRON.
DOMPERIDONE.
DONEPEZIL.
DOPAMINE.
DOPEXAMINE.
DORIPENEM.
DORNASE.
DORZOLAMIDE.
DOTHIEPIN.
DOXANTRAZOLE.
DOXAPRAM.
DOXAZOSIN.
DOXEPIN.
DOXORUBICIN.
DOXYCYCLINE.
DOXYLAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
DRONEDARONE.
DROPERIDOL.
DROSPIRENONE.
# DROSTANOLONE.
DROTRECUGIN.
DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII except when included in Schedule 2.
DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES except when included in Schedule 2.
DULOXETINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

DUTASTERIDE.

DYDROGESTERONE.

ECONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ECOTHIOPATE (includes ecothiopate iodide).

ECTYLUREA.

ECULIZUMAB.

EDETIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of edetic acid;

(b) as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning; or

(c) in contact lens preparations.

EDOXUDINE.

EDROPHONIUM.

EFALIZUMAB.

EFAVIRENZ.

EFLORNITHINE.

EFORMOTEROL.

ELETRIPTAN.

ELTENAC.

ELTROMBOPAG.

ELVITEGRAVIR.

EMEPRONIUM.

EMETINE except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

EMTRICITABINE.

ENALAPRIL.

# ENESTEBOL.

ENFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ENFUVIRTIDE.
# ENOBOSARM.
ENOXACIN.
ENOXAPARIN.
ENOXIMONE.
ENPROSTIL.
ENROFLOXACIN.
ENTACAPONE.
ENTECAVIR.

EPHEDRA spp. except in preparations containing 0.001 per cent or less of ephedrine.

# EPHEDRINE.
EPICILLIN.
EPINASTINE.
EPIRUBICIN.

# EPITIOSTANOL.
EPLERENONE.

# EPOETINS.
EPOPROSTENOL.
EPROSARTAN.
EPTIFIBATIDE.
ERGOMETRINE.
ERGOT.
ERGOTAMINE.
ERGOTOXINE.
ERIBULIN MESYLATE.
ERLOTINIB.
ERTAPENEM.
ERYSIMUM spp.
ERYTHROMYCIN.
# ERYTHROPOIETIN.

# ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ESCITALOPRAM.

ESMOLOL.

ESOMEPRAZOLE.

ESTRAMUSTINE.

ESTROPIRATE (piperazine oestrone sulfate).

ETANERCEPT.

ETHACRYNIC ACID.

ETHAMBUTOL.

ETHAMIVAN.

ETHANOLAMINE in preparations for injection.

ETHCHLORVYNOL.

ETHER for use in anaesthesia.

ETHINAMATE.

ETHINYLÆSTRAADIOL.

ETHIONAMIDE.

ETHISTERONE.

ETHOGLUCID.

ETHOHEPTAZINE.

ETHOPROPAZINE.

ETHOSUXIMIDE.

ETHOTOIN.

ETHOXZOLAMIDE.

ETHYL CHLORIDE for human therapeutic use.

# ETHYLDIENOLONE.

† ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for animal use.
ETHYLMORPHINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of ethylmorphine;

except when included in Schedule 2.

# ETHYLOESTRENOL.

ETHYNODIOL.

ETIDOCAINE.

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate):

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in topical preparations except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of etidronic acid.

ETILEFRIN.

ETIPROSTON.

ETODOLAC.

ETOFENAMATE except when included in Schedule 2.

ETONOGESTREL.

ETOPOSIDE.

ETORICOXIB.

ETRAVIRINE.

# ETRETINATE.

EVEROLIMUS.

EXEMESTANE.

EXENATIDE.

EZETIMIBE.

FAMCICLOVIR except when included in Schedule 3.

FAMOTIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

FELBINAC except when included in Schedule 2.

FELODIPINE.

FELYPRESSIN.

FENBUFEN.
FENCAMFAMIN.
FENCLOFENAC.
FENFLURAMINE.
FENOFIBRATE.
FENOLDOPAM.
FENOPROFEN.
FENOTEROL.
FENPIPRAMIDE.
FENPIPRANE.
FENPROPOREX.
FENPROSTALENE.
FEXOFENADINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:
       (i) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and
       (ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.
FIBRINOLYSIN except for external use.
FIDAXOMICIN.
FILGRASTIM.
FINASTERIDE.
FINGOLIMOD.
FIROCOXIB.
FLECAINIDE.
FLOREXACIN.
FLOCTAFENINE.
FLORFENICOL.
FLUANISONE.
FLUANISONE.
FLUCLOROLOLONE.
FLUCLOxacillin.
FLUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.
FLUCYTOSINE.
FLUDARABINE.
FLUDROCORTISONE.
FLUFENAMIC ACID.
FLUMAZENIL.
FLUMETHASONE.
FLUMETHIAZIDE.
FLUNISOLIDE.
FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE.
FLUCINOLONE.
FLUCINONIDE.
FLUCORTIN.
FLUCORTOLONE.
FLUORESCEIN in preparations for injection.
FLUORIDES in preparations for human use except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3.
FLUOROMETHOLONE.
FLUOROURACIL.
FLUOXETINE.
# FLUOXYMESTERONE.
FLUPENTHIXOL.
FLUPHENAZINE.
FLUPROSTENOL.
FLURANDRENOLONE.
FLURAZEPAM.
FLURBIPROFEN except when included in Schedule 2.
FLUROXENE for human therapeutic use.
FLUSPIRILENE.
FLUTAMIDE.

FLUTICASONE except when included in Schedule 2.
FLUVASTATIN.
FLUVOXAMINE.

FOLIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.
FOLINIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE except when separately specified in this Schedule.

# FOLLISTATIN.

# FOLLITROPIN ALPHA.

# FOLLITROPIN BETA.
FOMIVIRSEN.
FONDAPARINUX.

# FORMEBOLONE.
FORMESTANE.
FOSAMPRENAVIR.
FOSAPREPTANT.
FOSCARNET.

FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate).
FOSINOPRIL.
FOSPHENYTOIN.
FOTEMUSTINE.
FRAMYCETIN.
FULVESTRANT.
FURALTADONE.

# FURAZABOL.
FURAZOLIDONE.
FUROSEMIDE (frusemide).
FUSIDIC ACID.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

GABAPENTIN.
GALANTAMINE.
GALANTHUS spp.
GALLAMINE.
GALSULFASE.
GANCICLOVIR.
GANIRELIX.
GATIFLOXACIN.
GEFITINIB.
GEMCITABINE.
GEMEPROST.
GEMFIBROZIL.
GEMIFLOXACIN.
GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN.
GENTAMICIN.
GESTODENE.
GESTONORONE.
GESTRINONE.
GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID.
GITALIN.
GLATIRAMER ACETATE.
GLIBENCLAMIDE.
GLIBORNURIDE.
GLICLAZIDE.
GLIMEPIRIDE.
GLIPIZIDE.
GLISOXEPIDE.
GLUTATHIONE for parenteral use.
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM in preparations for injection.

GLYCIDINE.

GnRH VACCINE.

GOLIMUMAB.

GONADORELIN.

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES except when separately specified in this Schedule.

GOSERELIN.

GRAMICIDIN.

GRANISETRON.

GREPAFLOXACIN.

GRISOFULVIN.

GUAIAPHENESIN for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;
(b) in oral liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of guaiphenesin; or
(c) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of guaiphenesin per dosage unit.

GUANABENZ.

GUANAcline.

GUANETHIDINE.

GUANIDINE for therapeutic use.

HACHIMYCCIN.

HAEMATIN.

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE.

HALCINONIDE.

HALOFANTRINE.

HALOFENATE.

HALOFuginone in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of halofuginone for the treatment of animals.

HALOPERIDOL.
HALOTHANE for therapeutic use.

HEMEROCALLIS (*Hemerocallis flava*).

HEPARINS for internal use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

HEPATITIS A VACCINE.

HEPATITIS B VACCINE.

HETACILLIN.

HEXACHLOROPHANE:

(a) in preparations for use on infants; or

(b) in other preparations **except**:

   (i) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

   (ii) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.

HEXAMETHONIUM.

HEXETIDINE for human internal use.

HEXOBENDINE.

HEXOCYCLIUM.

HEXOPRENALINE.

HISTAMINE for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of histamine.

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including "statins") **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

HOMATROPINE.

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN **except** in pregnancy test kits.

HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE.

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation;

(b) for cosmetic use; or

(c) for the treatment of animals.

HYDRALAZINE.

HYDRARGAPHEN.

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

HYDROCORTISONE:

(a) for human use except when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) for the treatment of animals.

HYDROCYANIC ACID for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE.

HYDROQUINONE (other than its alkyl ethers separately specified in this Schedule) in preparations for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE.

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE.

HYDROXYPHENAMATE.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE.

# HYDROXYSTENOZOL.

HYDROXYUREA.

HYDROXYZINE.

HYGROMYCIN.

HYOSCINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

HYPROMELLOSE in preparations for injection.

IBAFLOXACIN for veterinary use.

IBANDRONIC ACID.

IBOGAINE.

IBRITUMOMAB.

IBUFENAC.
IBUPROFEN except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

IBUTEROL.

IBUTILIDE.

ICATIBANT.

IDARUBICIN.

IDOXURIDINE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of idoxuridine for dermal use.

IDURSULFASE.

IFOSFAMIDE.

ILOPROST.

IMATINIB.

IMIDAPRIL.

IMIGLUCERASE.

IMIPENIM.

IMIPRAMINE.

IMIQUIMOD.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

INDACATEROL.

INDAPAMIDE.

INDINAVIR.

INDOMETHACIN except when included in Schedule 2.

INDOPROFEN.

INDORAMIN.

INFLIXIMAB.

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES:

(a) for parenteral use; or

(b) for nasal administration.
INGENOL MEBUTATE.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

INSULINS.

INTERFERONS.

INTERLEUKINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

IODOTHIOURACIL.

IPILIMUMAB.

IPRATROPIUM except when included in Schedule 2.

IPRIFLAVONE.

IPRINDOLE.

IPRONIAZID.

IRBESARTAN.

IRINOTECAN.

IRON COMPOUNDS in injectable preparations for human use.

ISOAMINILE.

ISOAMYL NITRITE.

ISOBUTYL NITRITE.

ISOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6.

ISOETARINE.

ISOFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ISOMETHEPTENE.

ISONIAZID.

ISOPRENALINE.

ISOPRINOSINE.

ISOPROPAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3.

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE.
# ISOTRETINOIN.
ISOXICAM.
ISOXSUPRINE.
ISRADIPINE.
ITRACONAZOLE.
IVABRADINE.
IVACAFTOR.
IVERMECTIN:
   (a) for human use; or
   (b) for the treatment of mange in dogs.
IXABEPILONE.
JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE.
KANAMYCIN.
KETANSERIN except in topical veterinary preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ketanserin.
KETAZOLAM.
KETOCONAZOLE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2;
   (b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or
   (c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
KETOPROFEN except:
   (a) in preparations for dermal use; or
   (b) when included in Schedule 3.
KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol).
KETOTIFEN except when included in Schedule 2.
KHELLIN.
KITASAMYCIN except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.
LABETALOL.
LACIDIPINE.
LACOSAMIDE.
LAMIVUDINE.
LAMOTRIGINE.
LANATOSIDES.
LANREOTIDE.
LANSOPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.
LANTHANUM for therapeutic use.
LAPATINIB.
LARONIDASE.
LAROPIPRANT.
LATAMOXEF.
LATANOPROST.
LAUDEXIUM.
LAUROMACROGOLS in preparations for injection except:
   (a) when present as an excipient; or
   (b) when separately specified in these Schedules.
† LEAD for human therapeutic use.
LEFETAMINE.
LEFLUNOMIDE.
# LENALIDOMIDE.
LENOGRASTIM.
LEPIRUDIN.
LEPTAZOL.
LERCANIDIPINE.
LEPROZOLE.
LEUPRORELIN.
LEVALLORPHAN.

LEVAMISOLE:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.

LEVETIRACETAM.

LEVOBUNOLOL.

LEVOBUPIVACAINE.

LEVOCABASTINE except when included in Schedule 2.

LEVODOPA.

LEVOMEPROMAZINE.

LEVONORGESTREL except when included in Schedule 3.

LEVOSIMENDAN.

LIDOFLAZINE.

LIGNOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINAGLIPTIN.

LINCOMYCIN.

LINDANE for human therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

LINEZOLID.

LIOTHYRONINE.

LIRAGLUTIDE.

LISINOPRIL.

LISURIDE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

LITHIUM for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for dermal use containing 0.25 per cent or less of lithium;

(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LIXISENATIDE.

LODOXAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

LOFEXIDINE.

LOGIPARIN for internal use.

LOMEFLOXACIN.

LOMUSTINE.

LOPERAMIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided oral preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LOPINAVIR.

LOPRAZOLAM.

LORACARBEF.

LORATADINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(i) in a primary pack containing 5 dosage units or less; and

(ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 10 mg of loratadine.

LORAZEPAM.

LORMETAZEPAM.

LOSARTAN.

LOXAPINE.

LUMEFANTRINE.
LUMIRACOXIB.

# LUTEINISING HORMONE  except in ovulation test kits.

LYMECYCLINE.

MAFENIDE  except when included in Schedule 6.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.

MANNOMUSTINE.

MAPROTIILINE.

MARAVIROC.

MARBOFLOXACIN.

MAROPITANT.

MAVACOXIB.

MAZINDOL.

MEASLES VACCINE.

MEBANAZINE.

MEBEVERINE.

MEBHYDROLIN.

# MEBOLAZINE.

MEBUTAMATE.

MECAMYLAMINE.

MECASERMIN.

MECILLINAM.

MECLOCYCLINE.

MECLOFENAMATE.

MECLOFENOXATE.

MECLOZINE  except when included in Schedule 2.

MEDAZEPAM.

MEDETOMIDINE.

MEDIGOXIN (methyldigoxin).

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE.
MEDRYSONE.
MEFENAMIC ACID except when included in Schedule 2.
MEFENOREX.
MEFLOQUINE.
MEFRUSIDE.
MEGESTROL.
MELAGATRAN.
MELATONIN for human use.
MELENGESTROL except when included in Schedule 6.
MELOXICAM.
MELPHALAN.
MEMANTINE.
MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE.
MENOTROPHIN.
MEPACRINE.
MEPENZOLATE.
MEPHENESIN.
MEPHENTERMINE.
MEPINDOLOL.
# MEPITIOSTANE.
MEPIVACAINE.
MEPROBAMATE.
MEPTAZINOL.
MEPYRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
MEQUITAZINE.
MERCAPTOOMERIN.
MERCAPTOPURINE.
MERCUROCHROME except when included in Schedule 2 or 6.
MERCURY for cosmetic or therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in a sealed device which prevents access to the mercury.

MEROPENEM.
MERSALYL.
# MESABOLONE.
MESALAZINE.
MESNA.
# MESTANOLONE (androstalone).
# MESTEROLONE.
MESTRANOL.
# METANDIENONE.
METARAMINOL.
# METENOLONE.
METERGOLINE.
METFORMIN.
METHACHOLINE.
METHACYCLINE.
METHALLENOSTRIL.
# METHANDRIOL.
METHANTHELINIUM.
METHAZOLAMIDE.
METHDILAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.
# METHENOLONE.
METHICILLIN.
METHIMAZOLE.
METHISAZONE.
METHIXENE.
METHOCARBAMOL.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

METHOHEXITONE.
METHOIN.
METHOTREXATE.
METHOXAMINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXSALEN.
METHOXYFLURANE.
METHSUXIMIDE.
METHYCLOTHIAZIDE.
METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE.
# METHYLANDROSTANOLONE.
# METHYL CLOSTEBOL.
METHYLDOPA.
METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for injection.
METHYLERGOMETRINE.
METHYL MERCURY for therapeutic use.
METHYLNALTREXONE.
METHYL PENTYNOL.
METHYLPHENOABARBITONE.
METHYL PREDNISOLONE.
METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations for internal therapeutic use.
# METHYLTESTOSTERONE.
METHYLTHIOURACIL.
# METHYL TRIENOLONE.
METHYPYRLONE.
METHYSERGIDE.

METOCLOPRAMIDE except when included in Schedule 3.
METOLAZONE.
METOPROLOL.
# METRIBOLONE.
METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) for human therapeutic use.
METRONIDAZOLE.
METYRAPONE.
MEXILETINE.
MEZLOCILLIN.
MIANSERIN.
MIBEFRADIL.
# MIBOLERONE.
MICAFUNGIN.
MICONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MIDAZOLAM.
MIDODRINE.
MIFEPRISTONE.
MIGLITOL.
MIGLUSTAT.
MILBEMYCIN OXIME except when included in Schedule 5.

MILRINONE.
MINOCYCLINE.
MINOXIDIL except when included in Schedule 2.
MIRTAZAPINE.
MISOPROSTOL.
MITOBRONITOL.
MITOMYCIN.
MITOTANE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

MITOXANTRONE.

MITRATAPIDE.

MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE.

MOCLOBEMIDE.

MODAFINIL.

MOLGRAMOSTIM.

MOLINDONE.

MOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

MONENSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 360 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOBENZONE and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone for human therapeutic use or cosmetic use.

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES for therapeutic use except:

(a) in diagnostic test kits; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

MONTELUKAST.

MOPERONE.

MORAZONE.

MORICIZINE.

MOTRAZEPAM.

MOTRETINIDE.

MOXIDECTIN in preparations for injection containing 10 per cent or less of moxidectin except when included in Schedule 5.

MOXIFLOXACIN.

MOXONIDINE.

MUMPS VACCINE.

MUPIROCIN.

MURAGLITAZAR.

MUROMONAB.
MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard).

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil).

NABUMETONE.

NADOLOL.

NADROPARIN.

NAFARELIN.

NAFTIDROFURYL.

NALBUPHINE.

NALIDIXIC ACID.

NALORPHINE.

NALOXONE.

NALTREXONE.

# NANDROLONE.

NAPROXEN except when included in Schedule 2.

NARASIN except:

   (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
   
   (b) in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

NARATRIPTAN.

NATALIZUMAB.

NATAMYCIN except for use as a food additive.

NATEGLINIDE.

NEBACUMAB.

NEBIVOLOL.

NEDOCROMIL.

NEFAZODONE.

NEFOPAM.

NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate).

NEOMYCIN.
NEOSTIGMINE.
NEPAFENAC.
NERIUM OLEANDER.
NESIRITIDE.
NETILMICIN.
NEVIRAPINE.
NIALAMIDE.
NICARDIPINE.
NICERGOLINE.
NICOFURANOSE.
NICORANDIL.

NICOTINE in preparations for human therapeutic use **except** for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in preparations for oromucosal or transdermal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(c) nicotinamide.

NICOUMALONE.
NIFEDIPINE.
NIFENAZONE.
NIKETHAMIDE.
NILOTINIB.
NILUTAMIDE.
NIMESULIDE.
NIMODIPINE.
NIMORAZOLE.
NIRIDAZOLE.
NISOLDIPINE.
NITISINONE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

NITRAZEPAM.
NITRENDIPINE.
NITRIC OXIDE for human therapeutic use.
NITROFURANTOIN.
NITROFURAZONE.
NITROUS OXIDE for therapeutic use.
NITROXOLINE.
NIZATIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.
NOMEGESTROL.
NOMIFENSINE.
NORADRENALINE.
# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL.
# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE.
# NORANDROSTENOLONE.
# NORBOLETHONE.
# NORCLOSTEBOL.
NORELGESTROMIN.
# NORETHANDROLONE.
NORETHISTERONE.
NORFLOXACIN.
NORGESTREL.
NORIBOGAINE.
# NORMETHANDRONE.
NORTRIPTYLINE.
NOVOBIOCIN.
NOXIPTYLINE.
NYSTATIN except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
OCTAMYLAMINE.
OCTATROPINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

OCTREOTIDE.

OCTYL NITRITE.

OESTRADIOD except when included in Schedule 5.

OESTRIOL.

OESTROGENS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

OESTRONE.

OFATUMUMAB.

OFLOXACIN.

OLANZAPINE.

OLEANDOMYCIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

OLEANDRIN.

OLMESARTAN.

OLODATEROL.

OLOPATADINE.

OLSALAZINE.

OMALIZUMAB.

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS (excluding salts and derivatives) for human therapeutic use, for the treatment of post-myocardial infarction and/or hypertriglyceridaemia.

OMEPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

ONDANSETRON.

OPIPRAMOL.

ORBIFLOXACIN.

ORCIPRENALINE.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS with anticholinesterase activity for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion for external use.

ORLISTAT except when included in Schedule 3.
ORTHENADRINE.
ORTHOPTERIN.
OSELTAMIVIR.
OUABAIN.
# OVANDROTONE.
# OXABOLONE.
OXACILLIN.
OXALIPLATIN.
# OXANDROLONE.
OXAPROZIN.
OXAZEPAM.
OXCARBAZEPINE.

OXEDRINE for human internal use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 30 mg or less of oxedrine.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) except when included in Schedule 2.

OXICONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXITROPIUM.
OXOLAMINE.
OXOLINIC ACID.
OXPENTIFYLLINE (pentoxifylline).
OXPRENOLOL.
OXYBUPROCAINE.
OXYBUTYNIN.
# OXYMESTERONE.
# OXYMETHOLONE.
OXYPHENBUTAZONE.
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE.
OXYPHENONIUM.
OXYTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.
OXYTOCIN.
PACLITAXEL.
PALIFERMIN.
PALIPERIDONE.
PALIVIZUMAB.
PALONOSETRON.
PAMAQUIN.
PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate).
PANCREATIC ENZYMES except:
   (a) in preparations containing 20,000 BP units or less of lipase activity per dosage unit; or
   (b) when separately specified in these Schedules.
PANCURONIUM.
PANITUMUMAB.
PANTOPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.
PAPAVERINE in preparations for injection.
PARACETAMOL:
   (a) when combined with aspirin or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances except when separately specified in these Schedules;
   (b) when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing more than 30 dosage units;
   (c) in slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 665 mg of paracetamol;
   (d) in non-slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 500 mg of paracetamol;
   (e) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing more than 1000 mg of paracetamol; or
   (f) for injection.
PARALDEHYDE.
PARAMETHADIONE.
PARAMETHASONE.
PARECOXIB.
PARICALCITOL.
PAROMOMYCIN.
PAROXETINE.
PASIREOTIDE.
PASIREOTIDE DIASPARTATE.
PAZOPANIB.
PECAZINE.
PEFLOXACIN.
PEGAPTANIB.
PEGFILGRASTIM.
PEGINTERFERON.
PEGVISOMANT.
PEMETREXED.
PEMOLINE.
PEMPIDINE.
PENBUTOLOL.
PENCICLOVIR except when included in Schedule 2.
PENDETHAMATE.
PENDICILLAMINE.
PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE.
PENTAGASTRIN.
PENTAMETHONIUM.
PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate).
PENTHIEINATE.
PENTOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.
PENTOLINIUM.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.
PERGOLIDE.
PERHEXILINE.
PERICYAZINE.
PERINDOPRIL.

PERMETHRIN for human therapeutic use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin.

PERPHENAZINE.
PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN.
PHENACEMIDE.

PHENACETIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

PHENAGLYCODOL.

PHENAZONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 5.

PHENAZOPYRIDINE.

PHENELZINE.
PHENETICILLIN.

PHENFORMIN.

PHENGLUTARIMIDE.

PHENINDIONE.

PHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PHENISATIN.

PHENOBARBITONE.

PHENOL in preparations for injection.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN for human therapeutic use.

PHENOXYBENZAMINE.

PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN.

PHENSUXIMIDE.

# PHENTERMINE.

PHENTHIMENTONIUM.
PHENTOLAMINE.

PHENYLButAZONE.

PHENYLEPHRINE:

(a) in preparations for injection; or

(b) in preparations for human ophthalmic use containing 5 per cent or more of phenylephrine.

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE.

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE.

PHENYTOIN.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of pholcodine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) when present as an unmodified, naturally occurring substance.

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE.

PHYSOSTIGMINE.

PICROTOXIN.

PILOCARPINE except in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of pilocarpine.

PIMECROLIMUS.

PIMOBENDAN.

PIMOZIDE.

PINACIDIL.

PINDOLOL.

PIOGLITAZONE.

PIPECURONIUM.

PIPECURIC ACID.

PIRENZOLATE.
PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) in preparations for human use except when included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods in preparations:

(a) for oral use when present in tablet, capsule or teabag form that is labelled with a recommended maximum daily dose of 250 mg or less of kavalactones and:

(i) the tablet or capsule form contains 125 mg or less of kavalactones per tablet or capsule; or

(ii) the amount of dried whole or peeled rhizome in the teabag does not exceed 3 g;

and, where containing more than 25 mg of kavalactones per dose, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in topical preparations for use on the rectum, vagina or throat containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome; or

(c) in dermal preparations.

PIPERACILLIN.

PIPERIDINE.

PIPERIDOLATE.

PIPOBROMAN.

PIPOTHIAZINE.

PIPRADROL.

PIRACETAM.

PIRIBUTEROL.

PIRENZEPINE.

PIREXICAM except in preparations for dermal use.

PIRPROFEN.

PITAVASTATIN.

PITUITARY HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

PIVAMPICILLIN.

PIZOTIFEN.

PLICAMYCIN.

PLERIXAFOR.
PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODE (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

POLIDEXIDE.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

POLYACRYLAMIDE in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYESTRADIOSL.

POLYLACTIC ACID in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYMIXIN.

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANs in preparations for injection, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

POLYTHIAZIDE.

PORACTANT.

POSACONAZOLE.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in oral preparations for human therapeutic use **except:**

(a) when containing less than 550 mg of potassium chloride per dosage unit;

(b) in preparations for oral rehydration therapy;

(c) in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures; or

(d) in preparations for enteral feeding.

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE for therapeutic use.

PRACTOLOL.

PRALIDOXIME.

PRAMIPEXOLE.

PROMOCAINE.

PRAMPINE.

# PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone).

PRASUGREL.

PRAVASTATIN.

PRAZEPAM.

PRAZIQUANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PRAZOSIN.

PREDNISOLONE.

PREDNISONE.

PREGABALIN.

PREGNENOLONE.

PRENALTEROL.

PRENYLAMINE.

PRILOCaine **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PRIMAQUINE.

PRIMIDONE.

PROBENECID.

PROBUCOL.

PROCAINAMIDE.
PROCAINE.

PROCAINE PENICILLIN.

PROCARBAZINE.

PROCHLORPERAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

PROCYCLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

PROGESTERONE except when included in Schedule 5.

PROGESTOGENS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

PROGLUMIDE.

PROGUANIL.

PROLINTANE.

PROMAZINE.

PROMETHAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PROMOXOLANE.

PROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

PROPANIDID.

PROPANTHELINE.

PROPENTOFYLLINE.

# PROPETANDROL.

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES for therapeutic use.

PROPOFOL.

PROPRANOLOL.

PROPYLHEXEDRINE.

PROPYLTHIOURACIL.

PROPYPHENAZONE.

PROQUAZONE.

PROSCILLARIDIN.

PROSTAGLANDINS except when separately specified in this Schedule.
PROSTIANOL.
PROTAMINE.
PROTHIONAMIDE.
PROTHIPENDYL.
PROTIRELIN.
PROTOVERATRINES.
PROTRIPTYLINE.
PROXYMETACAINE.
PRUCALOPRIDE.
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE except when included in Schedule 3.
PYRAZINAMIDE.
PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE.
PYRIDOSTIGMINE.
PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAL OR PYRIDOXAMINE for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral preparations containing 200 mg or less but more than 50 mg of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose.

PYRIMETHAMINE.
PYROVALERONE.
PYRVINIUM.
QUAZEPAM.
QUETIAPINE.
QUINAGOLIDE.
QUINAPRIL.
# QUINBOLONE.
QUINETHAZONE.
QUINIDINE.

QUININE for human therapeutic use except when the maximum recommended daily dose is 50 mg or less of quinine.
QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin).

QUINUPRISTIN.

RABEPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

RABIES VACCINE.

RACTOPAMINE except when included in Schedule 5.

RALOXIFENE.

RALTEGRAVIR.

RALTITREXED.

RAMIPRIL.

RANIBIZUMAB.

RANITIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit when supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

RAPACURONIUM.

RASAGILINE.

RASBURICASE.

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA.

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA.

RAZOXANE.

REBOXETINE.

RED YEAST RICE for human therapeutic use.

REMOXIPRIDE.

REPAGLINIDE.

RESERPINE.

RETAPAMULIN.

RETEPLASE.

RETIGABINE.

RIBAVIRIN.
RIDAFOROLIMUS.
RIFABUTIN.
RIFAMPICIN.
RIFAMYCIN.
RIFAPENTINE.
RIFAXIMIN.
RILPIVIRINE.
RILUZOLE.
RIMEXOLONE.
RIMITEROL.
RIMONABANT.
RISEDROVIC ACID.
RISPERIDONE.
RITODRINE.
RITONAVIR.
RITUXIMAB.
RIVAROXABAN.
RIVASTIGMINE.
RIZATRIPTAN.
ROBENACOXIB.
ROCURONIUM.
ROFECOXIB.
ROFLUMILAST.
ROLITETRACYCLINE.
ROMIFIDINE.
ROMIPLOSTIM.
RONIDAZOLE.
ROPINIROLE.
ROPIVACAINE.
ROSIGLITAZONE.
ROSOXACIN.
ROSVASTATIN.
ROTIGOTINE.
# ROXIBOLONE.
ROXITHROMYCIN.
RUBELLA VACCINE.
RUBOXISTaurIN.
RUPATADINE.
SALButAMOL except when included in Schedule 3.
SALCatonIN.
SALICYlamIDE when combined with aspirin, caffeine or paracetamol or any derivative of these substances.
SALINOMycin except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
   (b) in animal feeds containing 60 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.
SALMETEROL.
SAPROpterIN.
SAQUINAVIR.
SAXAGliPTIN.
SCHOENOcaULON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) except in preparations containing 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/L or less of total alkaloids of Schoenocaulon officinale.
SCOPOLIA CARNiolICA for therapeutic use.
# SELECTIVE ANDROGEn RECEPTOR MODULATORS (SARM).
SELEGILINE.
SELENIUM:
   (a) for human oral use with a recommended daily dose of more than 300 micrograms; or
   (b) for the treatment of animals except:
       (i) when included in Schedule 6 or 7;
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

(ii) in solid, slow release bolus preparations each weighing 100 g or more and containing 300 mg or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iii) in other divided preparations containing 30 micrograms or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iv) as elemental selenium, in pellets containing 100 g/kg or less of selenium; or

(v) in feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SERMORELIN.

SERTINDOLE.

SERTRALINE.

SEVELAMER.

SEVOFLURANE.

SEX HORMONES and all substances having sex hormonal activity except when separately specified in these Schedules.

SIBUTRAMINE.

# SILANDRONE.

SILDENAFIL.

SILICONES for intra-ocular use.

SILVER SULFADIAZINE.

SIMVASTATIN.

SIROLIMUS.

SISOMICIN (sisomycin).

SITAGLIPTIN.

# SITAXENTAN.

SODIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE for human internal use.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE except when included in Schedule 2.

SODIUM MORRHUATE in preparations for injection.

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral laxative use.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE for human therapeutic use.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

SODIUM SALICYLATE in preparations for injection for the treatment of animals.

SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE in preparations for injection.

SOLASODINE.

SOLIFENACIN.

SOMATOSTATIN.

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE.

# SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

SONTOQUINE.

SORAFENIB.

SOTALOL.

SPARFLOXACIN.

SPARTEINE.

SPECTINOMYCIN.

SPIRAMYCIN.

SPIRAPRIL.

SPIRONOLACTONE.

# STANOLONE.

# STANZOLOL.

STAVUDINE.

# STENBOLONE.

STEROID HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol).

STREPTODORNASE.

STREPTOKINASE.

STREPTOMYCIN.

STRONTIUM RANELATE.

STROPHANTHINS.

STROPHANTHUS spp.

STRYCHNINE in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of strychnine for the treatment of animals.
STRYCHNOS spp. except in preparations containing 1 mg or less per litre or per kilogram of strychnine.

STYRAMATE.

SUCCIMER.

SUGAMMADEX.

SULBACTAM.

SULCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2.

SULFADIAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADIMETHOXINE.

SULFADIMIDINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADOXINE.

SULFAFURAZOLE.

SULFAGUANIDINE.

SULFAMERAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFAMETHIZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.

SULFAMETHYOXYDIAZINE.

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE.

SULFAMETROLE.

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE.

SULFAMOXOLE.

SULFAPHENAZOLE.

SULFAPYRIDINE.

SULFAQUINOXALINE.

SULFASALAZINE.

SULFATHIAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFATROXAZOLE.

SULFINPYRAZONE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

SULFOMYXIN.

SULFONAMIDES except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) when included in Schedule 3, 5 or 6; or
(c) when packed and labelled solely for use as a herbicide.

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals).

SULINDAC.

SULTAMICILLIN.

SULTHIAME.

SUMATRIPTAN.

SUNITINIB.

SUPROFEN.

SUTILAINS.

SUXAMETHONIUM.

SUXETHONIUM.

TACRINE.

TACROLIMUS.

TADALAFIL.

TAFLUPROST.

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA.

TAMOXIFEN.

TAMSULOSIN.

TANACETUM VULGARE except in preparations containing 0.8 per cent or less of oil of tansy.

TASONERMIN.

TAZAROTENE.

TAZOBACTAM.

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY.

TEGAFUR.

TEGASEROD.
TELAPREVIR.
TELITHROMYCIN.
TEICOPLANIN.
TELBIVUDINE.
TELMISARTAN.
TEMAZEPAM.
TEMOZOLOMIDE.
TEMSIROLIMUS.
TENECTEPLASE.
TENIPOSIDE.
TENOFOVIR.
TENOXICAM.
TEPOXALIN.
TERAZOSIN.
TERBINAFINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
TERBUTALINE except when included in Schedule 3.
TERFENADINE.
TERIFLUNOMIDE.
# TERIPARATIDE.
TERLIPRESSIN.
TERODILINE.
TEROPTERIN.
# TESTOLACTONE.
# TESTOSTERONE except when included in Schedule 6.
TETANUS ANTITOXIN except when used for short-term protection or treatment of tetanus in animals.
TETANUS TOXOID for human use.
TETRABENAZINE.
TETRACOSACTRIN.
TETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.
TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM.
TETROXOPRIM.
# THALIDOMIDE.
THENYLDIAMINE.
THEOPHYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.
THEVETIA PERUVIANA.
THEVETIN.
THIACETARSAMIDE in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.
THIAMBUTOSINE.
THIAZOSULFONE.
THIETHYLPERAZINE.
THIOACETAZONE.
THIOCARLIDE.
THIOGUANINE.
# THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone).
THIOPENTONE.
THIOPROPAZATE.
THIOPROPERAZINE.
THIORIDAZINE.
THIOSTREPTON.
THIOTEPA.
THIOTHIXENE.
THIOURACIL.
THIOUREA for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of thiourea.
THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride).
THYROID except when separately specified in this Schedule.
THYROTROPHIN.

THYROIDINE (includes thyroxine sodium).

TIAGABINE.

TIAMULIN.

TIAPROFENIC ACID.

TIARAMIDE.

TIBOLONE.

TICAGRELOR.

TICARCILLIN.

TICLOPIDINE.

TIEMONIUM.

TIENILIC ACID.

TIGECYCLINE.

TIGLOIDINE.

TILDIPirosin.

TILETAMINE.

TILMICOSIN.

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate).

TIMOLOL.

TINIDAZOLE.

TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium).

TIOCONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TIOTROPIUM.

TIPRANAVIR.

TIRILAZAD.
TIROFIBAN.
TOBRAMYCIN.
TOCAINIDE.
TOCERANIB.
TOCILIZUMAB.
TOLAZAMIDE.
TOLAZOLINE.
TOLBUTAMIDE.
TOLCAPONE.
TOLFENAMIC ACID.
TOLMETIN.
TOLONIUM.
TOLPROPAMINE.
TOLRESTAT.
TOLTERODINE.
TOLVAPTAN.
TOPIRAMATE.
TOPOTECAN.
TORASEMIDE.
TOREMIFENE.

TOXOIDS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

TRAMADOL.

TRANDOLAPRIL.

TRANEXAMIC ACID except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of cetyl tranexamate hydrochloride for dermal cosmetic use.

TRANYLCYPROMINE.
TRASTUZUMAB.
TRAVOPROST.
TRAZODONE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

# TRENBOLONE (trienbolone, trienolone) except when included in Schedule 5.

TREOSULPHAN.
TREPROSTINIL.
# TRESTOLONE.
TRETAMINE.
# TRETINOIN.
TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN.

TRIAMCINOLONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIAMTERENE.
TRIAZIQUONE.
TRIAZOLAM.
TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID for human dermal use except when in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE for therapeutic use.

TRICLOFOS.
TRICYCLAMOL.
TRIDIHEXETHYL.
TRIFLUOPERAZINE.
TRIFLUPERIDOL.
TRIFLUPROMAZINE.
TRILOSTANE.

TRIMEPRAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIMETAPHAN.
TRIMETHOPRIM.
TRIMIPRAMINE.
TRIMUSTINE.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations for human therapeutic use.

TRIOXYSALEN.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

TRIPELENAMINE.

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE.

TRIPROLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIPTORELIN.

TROGLITAZONE.

TROMETAMOL in preparations for injection except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of trometamol.

TROPICAMIDE.

TROPISETRON.

TROVAFLOXACIN.

TROXIDONE.

TRYPTOPHAN for human therapeutic use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 100 mg or less of tryptophan.

TUBERCULIN.

TUBOCURARINE.

TULATHROMYCIN.

TULOBUTEROL.

TYLOSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances:

   (i) for growth promotion;

   (ii) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

   (iii) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs; or

(c) in milk replacers for calves, or starter rations for pigs, containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

TYPHOID VACCINE.

UNOPROSTONE.

URACIL.

URAPIDIL.

URETHANE (excluding its derivatives) for therapeutic use.

# UROFOLLITROPIN.
UROKINASE.

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

USTEKINUMAB.

VACCINES for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VACCINES, veterinary live virus except:

(a) poultry vaccines;

(b) pigeon pox vaccine; or

(c) scabby mouth vaccine.

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE.

VALACICLOVIR.

VALDECOXIB.

VALGANCICLOVIR.

VALNOCTAMIDE.

VALPROIC ACID.

VALSARTAN.

VANCOMYCIN.

VARDENAFIL.

VARENICLINE.

VARICELLA VACCINE.

VASOPRESSIN.

VECURONIUM.

VEDAPROFEN.

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA.

VEMURAFENIB.

VENLAFAXINE.

VERAPAMIL.

VERATRUM spp. except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VERNAKALANT.

VERTEPORFIN.
VIDARABINE.
VIGABATRIN.
VILANTEROL.
VILANTEROL TRIFENATATE.
VILDAGLIPTIN.
VILOXAZINE.
VINBLASTINE.
VINCAMINE.
VINCRISTINE.
VINDESINE.
VINFLUNINE.
VINORELBINE.
VINYL ETHER for therapeutic use.
VIRGINIAMYCIN except when included in Schedule 5.
VISNADINE.

VITAMIN A for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:
   (a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of Vitamin A;
   (b) in preparations for internal use containing 3000 micrograms retinol equivalents or less of Vitamin A per daily dose; or
   (c) in preparations for parenteral nutrition replacement.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use except:
   (a) in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended daily dose; or
   (b) when included in Schedule 3.

VORICONAZOLE.
VORINOSTAT.
WARFARIN for therapeutic use.
XAMOTEROL.
XANTHINOL NICOTINATE.
XIMELAGATRAN.
XIPAMIDE.
XYLAZINE.
YOHIMBINE.
ZAFIRLUKAST.
ZALCITABINE.
ZALEPLON.
ZERANOL except when included in Schedule 6.
ZIDOVUDINE.
ZILPATEROL.
ZIMELDINE.
ZINC COMPOUNDS for human internal use except:

(a) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of 25 mg or less of zinc; or

(b) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of more than 25 mg but not more than 50 mg of zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ZIPRASIDONE.
ZOLAZEPAM.
ZOLEDRONIC ACID.
ZOLMITRIPTAN.
ZOLPIDE.
ZONISAMIDE.
ZOPICLONE.
ZOXAZOLAMINE.
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL.
SCHEDULE 5
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN in preparations, for internal use for the treatment of animals, containing 1 per cent or less of abamectin.

ABSCISIC ACID.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing more than 30 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) except:
(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or
(b) for therapeutic use.

ACETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ACRIFLAVINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of acriflavine.

AKLOMIDE.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of albendazole except in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:
(a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is more than 11.5;
(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5 but less than or equal to 12.5;
(c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or
(d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, unless:
   (i) in food additive preparations for domestic use; or
   (ii) in automatic dish washing preparations for domestic use with a pH of more than 12.5,
except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of alkoxyated fatty alkylamine polymer except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of allethrin except:
(a) in insecticidal mats; or
(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALLOXYDIM.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 3 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin.

AMETRYN.

AMINACRINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of aminacrine.

AMINES for use as curing agents for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AMITROLE.

AMINOCYCLOPYRACHLOR.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ammonia except:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

(b) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of free ammonia.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ammonium thiocyanate.

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID for use as curing agents for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of anise oil.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals, in divided preparations when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

ATRAZINE.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts), extracted from neem seed kernels using water, methanol or ethanol, in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of total limonoids, for agricultural use.

AZOXYSTROBIN.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOTOXIN encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens.

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE when coated on paper in an amount not exceeding 8 mg of barium silicofluoride per sq. cm.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

BASIL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl chavicol.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA in preparations containing $1 \times 10^8$ Colony Forming Units (CFU)/mL or less of Beauveria bassiana.

BENALAXYL.

BENDiocarb in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of bendiocarb.

BENTAZONE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

BENZOFENAP.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BERGAMOT OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.4 per cent or less of bergamot oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

BETACYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 8 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin in a plastic matrix.
BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts), in preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of total bifluorides.

BIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

BIORESMETHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioresmethrin.

BISPYRIBAC except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bispyribac.

BORIC ACID (excluding its salts) and BORAX except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in preparations, other than insect baits, containing 1 per cent or less of boron; or

(c) in hand cleaning preparations.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF$_3$).

BROMUCONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bromuconazole.

BUPROFEZIN except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of buprofezin.

BUTHIDAZOLE.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM in solid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of butoxycarboxim.

BUTRALIN.

BUTROXYDIM.

CAMPHOR as a natural component in essential oils containing 10 per cent or less of camphor except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(c) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oils; or

(d) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor.

† CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE in preparations containing 18 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide except in preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.
CARBARYL:
(a) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of carbaryl except when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) when impregnated into plastic resin material containing 20 per cent or less of carbaryl.

CASSIA OIL except:
(a) in food additives;
(b) in preparations for dermal use as a rubefacient containing 5 per cent or less of cassia oil; or
(c) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cassia oil.

CHLORFENAC.

CHLORFENSON.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:
(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or
(b) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS containing 20 per cent or less of available chlorine, except:
(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(b) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;
(c) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;
(d) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or
(e) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORNIDINE.

CHLOROCRESOL except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorocresol.

CHLORPROPHAM.

CHLORPYRIFOS:
(a) in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated chlorpyrifos;
(b) in controlled release granular preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos; or
(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos,
except in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORSULFURON.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:
   (a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or
   (b) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL.

CINMETHYLIN.

CINNAMON BARK OIL except:
   (a) in food additives; or
   (b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cinnamon bark oil.

CLETHODIM.

CLIMBAZOLE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of climbazole except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLOFENTEZINE.

CLOPYRALID.

CLOQUINTOCET-MEXYL.

CLORSULON.

CLOTHIANIDIN in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOVE OIL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of clove oil except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

COPPER ACETATE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of copper acetate except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in animal feed additives containing 5 per cent or less of copper except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of copper.

COPPER HYDROXIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper hydroxide except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER OXIDES in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of copper oxides except:
   (a) in preparations for internal use;
   (b) in marine paints; or
   (c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper oxychloride except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

COPPER SULFATE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of copper sulfate except:

(a) in preparations for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 0.05 per cent or less of coumatetralyl.

4-CPA.

CYANATRYN.

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS in contact adhesives except:

(a) when labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water; or

(b) when packed in sealed measure packs each containing 0.5 g or less of cyanoacrylate esters:

(i) labelled with the approved name or trade name of the poison, the quantity and the warning:

Can cause eye injury. Instantly bonds skin; and

(ii) enclosed in a primary pack labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water.

CYANURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CYANTRANILIPROLE.

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE.

CYCLOPROTHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cycloprothrin.

CYCLOXYDIM.

CYFLUFENAMID.

CYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in wettable powders containing 10 per cent or less of cyfluthrin;

(b) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 2 per cent or less of cyfluthrin; or

(c) in emulsions containing 5 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYHALOFOF-BUTYL.

CYMIAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cypermethrin.

CYPHENOTHIRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyphenothrin.

CYPROCONAZOLE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyproconazole.

CYPRODINIL.

CYSTEAMINE in cosmetic preparations containing 6 per cent or less of cysteamine except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of cythioate per dosage unit when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cythioate.

2,4-D in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of 2,4-D.

DAMINOZIDE.

2,4-DB.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 4 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 5 per cent or less of deltamethrin when no organic solvent other than a glycol is present;

(c) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin when packed in child-resistant packaging each containing 3 grams or less of the formulation;

(d) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin in child-resistant packaging;

(e) in other preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of deltamethrin, except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMBREXINE in oral preparations for the treatment of animals.

2,4-DES.

DIAFENTHIURON.

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOOROACETAMIDE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N,N-diallyldichloroacetamide.

DIAZINON in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of diazinon.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dicamba.

DICHLONE.
para-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID containing 40 per cent or less of available chlorine, except in:

(a) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(b) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(c) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) except:

(a) in preparations in pressurised spray packs labelled as degreasers, decarbonisers or paint strippers and containing 10 per cent or less of dichloromethane;

(b) in other preparations in pressurised spray packs; or

(c) in paints and tinters containing 5 per cent or less of dichloromethane.

DICHLOROPHEN for the treatment of animals.

DICHLORVOS:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos;

(b) in sustained release resin pellets containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos for the treatment of animals; or

(c) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 grams or less of dichlorvos.

DICLOBUTRAZOL.

DICLORAN.

DICOFOL.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diethanolamine except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent except:

(a) in paints or paint tinters;

(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether.
DIETHYLTOluamide (DEET) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations for human use, other than medicines, containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when labelled with the warning statement:

WARNING: May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time; or

(c) in preparations other than for human use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide.

DIFENOCONAZOLE.

DIFLUBENZURON.

DIMETHICODIETHYLbenzalMAlONATE except when included in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate.

DIMETHIRIMOL.

DIMETHOMORPH except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethomorph.

DIMETHYLAcETAMIDE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dimethylacetamide.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethylformamide except in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DINICONAZOLE.

DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of di-N-propyl isocinchomeronate.

DIPHENAMID.

DITHIOPYR.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DORAMECTIN for internal use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of emamectin.

EMODEPSIDE in preparations:

(a) containing 2.5 per cent or less of emodepside for the external treatment of animals; or

(b) containing 30 mg or less of emodepside per dosage unit for the oral treatment of animals.

EPOXICONAZOLE.

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

EPRINOMECTIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of eprinomectin.

ESBIOTHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of esbiothrin except in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of esfenvalerate.

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMERWITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of ethanolamine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHER in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of ether for use in internal combustion engines.

ETHOFUMESATE.

ETHOXYQUIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoxyquin.

ETHOXYSULFURON.

† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent except:

(a) in paints or paint tinters;

(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ethyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

ETRIDIAZOLE.

EUGENOL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of eugenol except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS, being acid modified oil of lemon eucalyptus (Corymbia citriodora), except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of extract of lemon eucalyptus.

FENARIMOL.

FENBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FENBUCONAZOLE.

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL.

FENOPROP.

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL.
FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL.

FENSON.

FENTHION:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fenthion when packed in single-use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fenthion.

FIPRONIL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fipronil except in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLAMPROP-METHYL.

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL.

FLAZASULFURON.

FLORASULAM.

FLUAZURON.

FLUBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FLUBENDIAMIDE.

FLUCHLORALIN.

FLUDIOXONIL except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fludioxonil.

FLUMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 3 per cent or less of flumethrin; or

(b) in oil based preparations containing 1 per cent or less of flumethrin.

FLUMICLORAC PENTYL.

FLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:

(a) in preparations for human use; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUVALINATE in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fluvalinate.

FLUXAPYROXAD.

FORAMSULFURON.

FORMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of formic acid.

FOSPIRATE when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of fospirate.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

FURALAXYL.

FURATHIOCARB in microencapsulated suspensions containing 50 per cent or less of furathiocarb.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHIRIN in aqueous preparations containing 15 per cent or less of microencapsulated gamma-cyhalothrin.

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM.

GLUTARALDEHYDE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

   IRRITANT; and

   Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYPHOSATE.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL.

HEXACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of hexaconazole.

HEXAZINONE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of hexazinone.

HYDRAMETHYLNON in solid baits containing 2 per cent or less of hydramethylnon in welded plastic labyrinths.

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, including kerosene, diesel (distillate), mineral turpentine, white petroleum spirit, toluene, xylene and light mineral and paraffin oils (but excluding their derivatives), except:

(a) toluene and xylene when included in Schedule 6;

(b) benzene and liquid aromatic hydrocarbons when included in Schedule 7;

(c) food grade and pharmaceutical grade white mineral oils;

(d) in solid or semi-solid preparations;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(f) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(g) in adhesives packed in containers each containing 50 grams or less of adhesive;

(h) in writing correction fluids and thinners for writing correction fluids packed in containers having a capacity of 20 mL or less; or

(i) in other preparations when packed in containers with a capacity of 2 mL or less.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl) except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl); or
(b) for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride.

† HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives):

(a) in hair dye preparations containing 12 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide except in hair dyes containing 6 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

(b) in other preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide except in preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H$_2$SiF$_6$).

IMAZALIL.

IMAZAMOX except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazamox.

IMAZAPIC except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

IMAZAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapyr.

IMAZETHAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazethapyr.

IMIDACLOPRID in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of imidacloprid except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIPROTHRIN in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of imiprothrin except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of indoxacarb.

3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate except in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM.

IPCONAZOLE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ipconazole.

IRON COMPOUNDS:

(a) for the treatment of animals (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient):

(i) in preparations for injection containing 20 per cent or less of iron except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(ii) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron except:
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(A) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(B) in animal feeds or feed premixes; or

(b) in garden preparations except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron.

ISOEUGENOL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of isoeugenol except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

ISOPHORONE.

ISOXaben.

ISOXAFLUTOLE.

IVERMECTIN for use in animals:

(a) in preparations for the prophylaxis of heartworm in cats and dogs;

(b) in intraruminal implants containing 160 mg or less of ivermectin;

(c) in preparations containing 3.5 per cent or less of ivermectin when packed in child-resistant packaging or in packaging approved by the relevant registration authority; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ivermectin.

KITASAMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHIRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin.

† LEAD COMPOUNDS in preparations for use as hair cosmetics.

LEMON OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of lemon oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.
LEVAMISOLE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of levamisole for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LIME OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of lime oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LINDANE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of lindane except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

LUFENURON except:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals; or

(b) in single use syringes each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals.

MADURAMICIN in animal feed premixes containing 1 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of magnesium chlorate.

MALACHITE GREEN in preparations for veterinary use containing 10 per cent or less of malachite green.

MALATHION in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of malathion except:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANCOZEB.

MANDIPROPAMID.

MARJORAM OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of marjoram oil.

MCPA:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of MCPA (acid); or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of the salts and esters of MCPA.

MCPB.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 300 mg or less of mebendazole per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mebendazole.

MECLOFENAMIC ACID for the treatment of animals.

MECOPROP in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of mecoprop.

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL.

MEPIQUAT.

MESOTRONION.

METAFLUMIZONE.

METALAXYL in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of metalaxyl.

METALDEHYDE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of metaldehyde.

METABENZTHIAZURON.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methanol except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in pelleted preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methiocarb.

METHOXYCHLOR.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) (being ethanol denatured with denatonium benzoate, methyl isobutyl ketone and fluorescein) except:

(a) when included in preparations or admixtures; or

(b) when packed in containers having a capacity of more than 5 litres.

METHYLANE BLUE in preparations for veterinary use containing 50 per cent or less of methylene blue.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE.

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE:
   (a) when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or
   (b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing
       50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-(N-octyl)-2-
       pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of
       designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of methyl salicylate except:
   (a) in preparations for therapeutic use; or
   (b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE.

METIRAM.

METOLACHLOR.

METRAFENONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of metrafenone.

MILBEMECTIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of milbemectin.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME for the prophylaxis of heartworm in dogs and cats.

MONENSIN in intraruminal implants for cattle, each containing 35 g or less of monensin.

MONEPANTEL.

MORANTEL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of morantel except in preparations containing 10 per cent
or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN:
   (a) in preparations for external use for the treatment of animals other than cats and dogs, containing 0.5
       per cent or less of moxidectin;
   (b) in preparations for external use for the treatment of cats and dogs, containing 2.5 per cent or less of
       moxidectin packed in single dose tubes with a volume of 1 mL or less; or
   (c) for internal use for the treatment of animals:
      (i) in divided preparations for dogs, containing 250 micrograms or less of moxidectin per dosage unit in a pack containing six or less dosage units; or
      (ii) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin.

MYCLOBUTANIL.

NAA except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of NAA.

NALED when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of naled.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

NAPTALAM.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of netobimin.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid.

NITROSCANATE for the treatment of animals.

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 except:

(a) when labelled with the statements:

   IRRITANT; and
   Avoid contact with eyes;

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

(c) in preparations for human use.

NORBORMIDE.

NUTMEG OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of nutmeg oil.

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OESTRADIOL in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

OLEANDOMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion.

OMETHOATE in pressurised spray packs containing 0.2 per cent or less of omethoate.

ORANGE OIL (BITTER) except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 1.4 per cent or less of orange oil (bitter);
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

OXADIARGYL.

OXADIXYL.

OXANTEL EMBONATE for the treatment of animals.

OXFENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXIBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXYCARBOXIN.

OXYTETRACYCLiNE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

OXYTHIOQUINOX.

PACLOBUTRAZOL.

PENCONAZOLE.

PENDIMETHALIN.

PENFLUFEN.

PENTHIOPYRAD except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of penthiopyrad.

PERACETIC ACID in concentrations of 10 per cent or less of peracetic acid.

PERMETHRIN (excluding preparations for human therapeutic use):

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of permethrin; or

(b) in preparations for external use, for the treatment of dogs, containing 50 per cent or less of permethrin when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 4 mL or less,

except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PETROL except preparations containing 25 per cent or less of petrol.

PHENAZONE for the external treatment of animals.

PHENISOPHAM.
PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, when in animal feed additives containing 15 per cent or less of such substances, except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYL METHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of o-phenylphenol.

PHOSPHONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phosphonic acid (H₃PO₃).

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄) except:

(a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄);

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(c) in professional dental kits.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ortho-phthalaldehyde.

PICARIDIN except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of picaridin.

PINE OILS in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pine oils when packed and labelled as a herbicide.

PINOXADEN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of pinoxaden.

PIPERAZINE for animal use.

PIRIMICARB in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pirimicarb.

POLIHEXANIDE except in preparations containing 5 percent or less of polihexanide.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of polixetonium salts except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE.

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α-[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]- α -HYDROXY-, MONO-C₁₃₋₁₅-ALKYL ETHERS.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 except in food additive preparations for domestic use.

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium metabisulphite.
POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of potassium nitrite **except:**

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is less than 2.5.

POTASSIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of potassium sulfide.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of prallethrin **except** in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROFOXYDIM **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of profoxydim.

PROGESTERONE:

(a) in implant preparations or controlled release pessaries for synchronisation of oestrus in cattle, sheep or goats; or

(b) in implant preparations for growth promotion in cattle.

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM.

PROMETRYN.

PROPAMOCARB.

PROPANIL.

PROPAQUIZAFOP.

PROPICONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of propiconazole.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of propionic acid, **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of propoxur;

(b) in dust preparations containing 3 per cent or less of propoxur;

(c) in granular sugar-based fly baits containing 1 per cent or less of propoxur, a dark colouring agent and a
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

separate bittering agent;

(d) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 g or less of propoxur; or

(e) in printed paper sheets for pest control containing 0.5 per cent or less of propoxur and in any case not more than 100 mg of propoxur per sheet.

PROPYZAMIDE.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-deschloro.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-triazolidinethione.

PYMETROZINE.

PYRACLOSTROBIN.

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL.

PYRASULFOTOLE.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

PYRIDABEN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pyridaben.

PYRIFENOX.

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM.

PYRITHIONE ZINC in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint except in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of quaternary ammonium compounds except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUINCLORAC.

QUININE in preparations for veterinary use containing 1 per cent or less of quinine.

QUINTOZENE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL in aqueous preparations containing 40 per cent or less of quizalofop-p-ethyl.

RACTOPAMINE in animal feed premixes containing 10 per cent or less of ractopamine.

RESMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of resmethrin.

RIMSULFURON.

ROBENIDINE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of robenidine.

SAFLUFENACIL in water dispersible granule preparations.

SALICYLANILIDE.

SEDAXANE.

SELAMECTIN except in preparations containing 12 per cent or less of selamectin.

SETHOXYDIM.

SIDURON.

SILICOFLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:

(a) barium silicofluoride when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SINBIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium chlorate.

SODIUM DIACETATE except in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of sodium diacetate.

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE except in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate.

SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrogen sulfate.

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrosulfite.

† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 except in food additive preparations for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium laureth-6 carboxylate.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

SODIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium metabisulphite.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium nitrite except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;
(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or
(c) in aerosols.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE in preparations for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium polystyrene sulphonate.

SODIUM STANNATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of sodium stannate.

SODIUM SULFIDE except in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of sodium sulfide.

SPINETORAM.

SPINOSAD except in aqueous suspensions containing 25 per cent or less of spinosad.

STAR ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or
(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of star anise oil.

STYRENE (excluding its derivatives).

SULFACETAMIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIMIDINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMERAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sulfamic acid (H$_3$NO$_3$S).

SULFATHIAZOLE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFOMETURON-METHYL.

† SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for dermal use.
SCHEDULE 5—continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

2,3,6-TBA.

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of TDE.

TEBUCONAZOLE.

TEBUFENOZIDE.

TEFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of tefluthrin.

TEMETHOXYDI M.

TERBUTRYN.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of animals; or

(c) when absorbed into an inert solid.

TETRACHLORVINPHOS except in animal feeds containing 0.2 per cent or less of tetrachlorvinphos.

TETRACONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of tetraconazole.

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.


THIABENDAZOLE:

(a) for the treatment of animals; or

(b) when packed and labelled for use as a fungicide except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thiabendazole.

THIAMETHOXM in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of thiamethoxam.

THIAZOPYR.

THIFENSULFURON.
THIOBENCARB.

THIODICARB in pelleted preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of thiodicarb.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of thiophanate-methyl.

THYME OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thyme oil.

TIOCARBAZIL.

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL.

TOLTRAZURIL.

TRALKOXYDIM.

TRENBOLONE in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

TRIADIMEFON in wettable powders containing 25 per cent or less of triadimefon.

TRIADIMENOL.

TRI-ALLATE.

TRIBENURON-METHYL.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, alkali salts of.

† 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE except:

(a) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(c) in preparations, other than writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less; or

(d) in writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less labelled with:

(i) the word “Trichloroethane” written in letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background; and

(ii) the expression:
WARNING – DO NOT DELIBERATELY SNIFF THIS PRODUCT. SNIFFING MIGHT HARM OR KILL YOU; written in bold face sans serif capital letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background.

TRIDIPHANE.

TRIETAZINE.

TRIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of triethanolamine.

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN.

TRIFLUMIZOLE.

TRIFLUMURON.

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE except in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate when labelled with the statements:

Avoid contact with eyes and skin; and

Wash hands after handling.

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL except:

(a) when packed in a sealed water-soluble measure pack; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 25 per cent or less of trinexapac-ethyl in packs of 50 g or less.

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,6,9-trioxaundecanedioic acid, the pH of which is 3.5 or greater.

TRITICONAZOLE.

TURPENTINE OIL except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of turpentine oil.

TYLOSIN in animal feed premixes containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances:

(a) for growth promotion;

(b) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

(c) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs.

VIRGINIAMYCIN in animal feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of virginiamycin for the prevention of laminitis in horses when in a pack of 5 kg or less.

VERNOLATE.

WARFARIN in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of warfarin.

ZINEB.
SCHEDULE 6

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN:

(a) in preparations for pesticidal use containing 2 per cent or less of abamectin except when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 1 g or less of abamectin.

ACEPHATE.

ACETAMIPRID except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of acetamiprid.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH$_3$COOH) except when included in Schedule 2.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE excluding its derivatives.

ACIFLUORFEN.

ACINITRAZOLE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of acinitrazole.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALDRIN.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for non-domestic use:

(a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 20 per cent or less of allethrin; or

(c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 10 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

AMICARBAZONE.

AMIDITHION.

AMINOCARB in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of aminocarb.

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of aminoethoxyvinylglycine.

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE.

AMINOPYRALID.

AMITRAZ.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

(c) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

(d) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ammonia.

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

ANILINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of aniline.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) antimony chloride in polishes;

(c) antimony titanate pigments in paint; or

(d) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of antimony calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

ARSENIC:

(a) in ant poisons containing 0.4 per cent or less of arsenic;

(b) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals except thiacetarsamide when included in Schedule 4,

except when separately specified in this Schedule.
ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

AZACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azaconazole.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) including its extracts and derivatives except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for human internal use;
(c) debitterised neem seed oil;
(d) in preparations for human dermal therapeutic use containing cold pressed neem seed oil, when in a container fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(e) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of cold pressed neem seed oil.

AZAMETHIPHOS.

AZOBENZENE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

BARIUM SALTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) barium sulfate; or
(c) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of barium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

† BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) except:

(a) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows; or
(b) in hair dye preparations containing 1 per cent or less of Basic Orange 31 when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;

If in eyes wash out immediately with water; and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

BAY OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bay oil.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA except when included in Schedule 5.

BENDIOCARB:

(a) in wettable powders containing 80 per cent or less of bendiocarb when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 100 g of bendiocarb;

(b) in wettable powders containing 20 per cent or less of bendiocarb and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 48 g of bendiocarb and labelled for use as a fly control preparation;

(c) in insoluble granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of bendiocarb; or

(d) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of bendiocarb,

except when included in Schedule 5.

BENQUINOX.

BENSULIDE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

6-BENZYLADENINE except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 6-benzyladenine.

BERYLLIUM.

BETACYFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin except when included in Schedule 5.
BETA-CYPERMETHRIN.

BHC (excluding lindane).

BIFENTHRIN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bifenthrin except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of total bifluorides except when included in Schedule 5.

BIOALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

N,N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

N,N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

† BITHIONOL for treatment of animals.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF₃) except when included in Schedule 5.

BRODIFACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of brodifacoum.

BROMADIOLONE in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of bromadiolone.
SCHEDULE 6 continued  
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

BROMETHALIN in rodent baits containing 0.01 per cent or less of bromethalin.

BROMOFORM except when included in Schedule 4.

BROMOPHOS.

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL.

BROMOXYNIL.

BROMUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

BROTIANIDE.

BUNAMIDINE.

BUTACARB.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM except when included in Schedule 5.

2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its ACETATES except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER.

BUTYRIC ACID in preparations for use as insect lures.

CACODYLIC ACID:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(b) in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cacodylic acid.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of cadmium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CADUSAfos in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated cadusafos.

CAJUPUT OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil; or

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil.

CALCIFEROL in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of calciferol.

CAMBENDAZOLE.

CAMPHOR except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) when enclosed in an inhaler device which prevents ingestion of its contents;

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(d) in liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(e) in essential oils when the camphor is present as a natural component of the oil:

(i) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(ii) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(iii) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(iv) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oil as such.
CAPTAN.

CARBARYL except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

CARBON DISULFIDE.

† CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in other preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations for cosmetic use except in wash-off preparations containing 1 per cent or less of castor oil, monomaleate.

CHLORALOSE (alpha-CHLORALOSE) when packed and labelled for use as a pesticide.

CHLORDANE.

CHLORFENAPYR in preparations containing 36 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr.

CHLORFENETHOL.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 7 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or
   (c) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) when separately specified in these Schedules;
   (c) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;
   (d) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

   WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;
   (e) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or
   (f) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORMEQUAT.

CHLOROFORM except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or
   (b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chloroform.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN.

CHLOROPHACINONE.

\[(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4\text{-DIMETHYL}-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL\]

(unicornazole-p) except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of
\[(E)-(S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4\text{-dimethyl}-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol.\]

CHLOROPICRIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chloropicrin.

CHLOROTHALONIL except in water-based paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorothalonil.

CHLORPYRIFOS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL.

CHLORTHIAMID.

CHROMATES (including dichromates) except in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of chromium as the ammonium, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc chromate calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CINEOLE except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cineole;

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cineole; or
(g) in rosemary oil or camphor oil (white).

CINNAMON LEAF OIL **except:**

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

   **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;** and

   **NOT TO BE TAKEN;**

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

   **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;** and

   **NOT TO BE TAKEN;** or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cinnamon leaf oil.

CLIMBAZOLE **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLODINAFOF-PROPARGYL.

CLOMAZONE.

CLOSANTEL.

CLOTHIANIDIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

CLOVE OIL **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

COPPER ACETATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose;

(c) pigments where the solubility of the copper compound(s) in water is 1 gram per litre or less;

(d) in feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of copper; or

(e) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

COPPER HYDROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER NITRATE in preparations containing copper chloride for the treatment of footrot in sheep.

COPPER OXIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in marine paints; or

(d) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE **except**:  
(a) when included in Schedule 5; or  
(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent of less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE **except**:  
(a) when included in Schedule 5;  
(b) in preparations for internal use; or  
(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMAPHOS:  
(a) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 6 g or less of coumaphos; or  
(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of coumaphos.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 1 per cent or less of coumatetralyl **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood **except**:  
(a) when included in Schedule 2;  
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood; or  
(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of phenols and homologues of phenol boiling below 220°C.

CROTOXYPHOS.

CRUFOMATE.

CYANAMIDE.

CYANAZINE.

CYCLANILIDE.

N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM.

CYFLUTHRIN **except**:  
(a) when included in Schedule 5; or  
(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYOMETRINIL.

CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYPHENOTHHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

CYSTEAMINE for cosmetic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE except when included in Schedule 5.

2,4-D except when included in Schedule 5.

DAZOMET.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin, when no organic solvent, other than 10 per cent or less of a glycol, is present;

(b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin;

(d) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 11 per cent or less of deltamethrin in a solvent containing 40 per cent or less of acetophenone and 45 per cent or less of liquid hydrocarbons; or

(e) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

except when included in Schedule 5 or in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DERQUANTEL.

DIAZINON except when included in Schedule 5.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5.

DICHLOBENIL.

DICHLOFENTHION.

DICHLOFLUANID.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOOROETHYL ETHER.

DICHLOOROISOCYANURIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

        WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(c) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(d) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE.

DICHLOROPHEN except:

(a) when included in Schedules 4 or 5; or
(b) in fabrics other than when:
   (i) for human therapeutic use; or
   (ii) as part of a registered pesticidal product.

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.

2,4-DICHLORPROP (including the R and S enantiomers).

DICHLORVOS in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of dichlorvos except when included in Schedule 5.

DICLOFOP-METHYL.

DICYCLANIL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of dicyclanil.

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of didecyldimethylammonium salts labelled with the statement:

Avoid contact with eyes.

DIELDRIN.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in paints or paint tinters;
(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or
(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIFENACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of difenacoum.

DIFENZOQUAT.

DIFETHIALONE in rodent baits containing 0.0025 per cent or less of difethialone.

† 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE.

DIMETHENAMID-P.
DIMETHIPIN.

DIMETHOATE.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE except when included in Schedule 5.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone):

(a) when not for therapeutic use; or

(b) for the treatment of animals:

(i) when combined with no other therapeutic substance(s);

(ii) in liquid preparations containing copper salicylate and 1 per cent or less of methyl salicylate as the only other therapeutic substances; or

(iii) in clay poultices containing 2 per cent or less of dimethyl sulfoxide.

DINITROCRESOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DINITROPHENOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DIOXACARB.

DIOXANE.

DIPHACINONE.

DIQUAT in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diquat.

DISULFIRAM except when included in Schedule 4.

DISULFOTON in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of disulfoton.

DITHIANON.

DITHIAZANINE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of dithiazanine for the treatment of animals.

DIUREDOSAN.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DODINE.

DORAMECTIN for external use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

DSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of DSMA.

ECONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of emamectin except when included in Schedule 5.

EMODEPSIDE for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

ENDOSULFAN in aqueous preparations containing 33 per cent or less of microencapsulated endosulfan.

ENDOTHAL in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of endothal.

EPTC.

ESBIOTHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE except when included in Schedule 5.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives).

ETHER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHIOFENCARB.

ETHOATE-METHYL.

ETHOPROPHOS in granular formulations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoprophos and 2 per cent of linseed oil.

ETHYL BROMIDE.

ETHYL FORMATE when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.
ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.

† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in paints or paint tinters;
(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or
(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

ETRIMFOS.

EUCALYPTUS OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eucalyptus oil.

EUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

FAMPHUR in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of famphur.

FEBANTEL except:

(a) in divided preparations containing 1000 mg or less of febantel per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 10 per cent or less of febantel.

FENAMIPHOS in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of fenamiphos.

FENAZAFLOR.

FENBUTATIN OXIDE.

FENCHLORPHOS.

FENITROTHION.

FENOXACRIM in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FENPYROXIMATE.

FENTHION in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of fenthion except when included in Schedule 5.

FENVALERATE.

FIPRONIL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLOCOUMAFEN in preparations containing 0.005 per cent or less of flocoumafen.

FLONICAMID.
FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL.
FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL.
FLUAZINAM.
FLUCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.
FLUMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.
FLUMIOXAZIN when contained in water soluble bags individually packed in sealed sachets.
FLUORIDES except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in preparations for human use; or
   (c) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.
FLUPROPANATE.
FLUQUINCONAZOLE.
FLUSILAZOL.
FLUTRIAFOL except in fertilisers containing 0.5 per cent or less of flutriafol.
FLUVALINATE except when included in Schedule 5.
† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:
   (a) for human therapeutic use;
   (b) in oral hygiene preparations;
   (c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;
   (d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement: PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;
   (e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or
   (f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement: CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.
FORMOTHION.
FOSPIRATE except when included in Schedule 5.
FUMAGILLIN.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

GLUTARALDEHYDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

   IRITANT; and

   Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE in hair waving preparations except when labelled with directions for use that include the statement:

   Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.

GLYCOLIC ACID (including its salts and esters) in cosmetic products or when packed and labelled for use as an agricultural chemical except:

(a) in cosmetic preparations for salon use only, when labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC:2012(1994)];

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glycolic acid; or

(c) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of glycolic acid with a pH of 3.5 or greater.

GUANIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of guanidine.

GUAZATINE.

HALOXON.

HALOXYFOP.

HEPTACHLOR.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

HEXAZINONE except when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAMETHYLNON except when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAZINE.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl).

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride except when included in Schedule 5.
† HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in hair dye preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide; or
   (c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROQUINONE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or
   (b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROSILICOFUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H$_2$SiF$_6$) except when included in Schedule 5.

IMIDACLOPRID except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIDOCARB.

IMINOCITADINE TRIBESILATE.

IMIPROTHRIN except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDAZIFLAM.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) except when included in Schedule 5.

IODINE (excluding its salts, derivatives and iodophors) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

IODOPHORS except in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IOXYNIL.

IPCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.
IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient) for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or
(c) in animal feeds or feed premixes.

ISOCONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

ISOCYANATES, free organic, boiling below 300°C, except in:

(a) viscous polyurethane adhesives; or
(b) viscous polyurethane sealants;

containing not more than 0.7 per cent of free organic isocyanates boiling below 300°C.

ISOEUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin; or
(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

LASALOCID except in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids;
(b) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; or
(c) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE.
† LEAD COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;
(b) in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives;
(c) in preparations for cosmetic use containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead;
(d) in pencil cores, finger colours, showcard colours, pastels, crayons, poster paints/colours or coloured chalks containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead; or
(e) in ceramic glazes when labelled with the warning statement:

CAUTION – Harmful if swallowed. Do not use on surfaces which contact food or drink.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings;

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or
(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of Leptospermum scoparium oil.

LEVAMISOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LINDANE except when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5.

MAFENIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental fish only.
MALATHION except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) for human therapeutic use; or
(c) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MCPA except when included in Schedule 5.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP-P.

MEFLUIDIDE.

MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or
(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of melaleuca oil.

MELENGESTROL ACETATE when used as an animal feed additive.

MENAZON.

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL in preparations for use as insect lures.

MERCURIC OXIDE for the treatment of animals, in preparations for ocular use.

MERCUROYCHROME for the treatment of animals, in preparations for topical use.

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONденSATION PRODUCT for the treatment of animals.
METALAXYL except when included in Schedule 5.

METALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.

METHACRIFOS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of methacrifos.

METHAM.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of methiocarb except when included in Schedule 5.

METHOMYL in fly-baits containing 1 per cent or less of methomyl and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent.

METHYL-CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl when fitted with a child-resistant closure.

† METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE except in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methylene bisthiocyanate.

METHYLEUGENOL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyleugenol.

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE.

† METHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) for cosmetic use; or
(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE except in liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methyl neodecanamide.

METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or
(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.
METOFLUTHRIN.

METOSULAM.

METRAFENONE except when included in Schedule 5.

METRIBUZIN.

MICONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

MILBEMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5.

MONENSIN:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 12.5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances; or

(b) in stockfeed supplements, blocks or licks containing 0.75 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MORANTEL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN for external use:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin when packed in single dose tubes for the treatment of cats and dogs; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin for the treatment of animals, except when included in Schedule 5.

MSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of MSMA.

NALED except when included in Schedule 5.

NAPHTHALENE (excluding its derivatives) except in liquid hydrocarbons as an impurity.

NAPHTHALOPHOS in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of naphthalophos.

NARASIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of narasin.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

NICEL SULFATE.

NICOTINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of nicotine when labelled and packed for the treatment of animals.

NIMIDANE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nimidane.

NITENPYRAM except in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of nitenpyram.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃).

NITROBENZENE except:
(a) in solid or semi-solid polishes;
(b) in soaps containing 1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene; or
(c) in other preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene.

NITROPHENOLS, ortho, meta and para, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NITROPRUSSIDES in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of nitroprussides except when included in Schedule 4.

NITROXYNIL.

NONOXINOL 9 except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:
    IRRITANT; and
    Avoid contact with eyes;
(c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or
(d) in preparations for human use.

1-OCTEN-3-OL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 1-octen-3-ol.

OCTHILINONE except in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 1 per cent or less of octhilinone calculated on the non-volatile content.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLAQUINDOX except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of olaquindox.

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

OMETHOATE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of omethoate except when included in Schedule 5.

OXADIAZON.

OXALIC ACID except its derivatives and insoluble salts.

OXYCLOZANIDE.

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251.
† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:

(a) for human therapeutic use;
(b) in oral hygiene preparations;
(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;
(d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:
   PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;
(e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or
(f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:
   CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PARATHION-METHYL in aqueous preparations containing 45 per cent or less of microencapsulated parathion-methyl.

PARBENDAZOLE.

PEBULATE.

PENNYROYAL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:
   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
   NOT TO BE TAKEN; or
(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of pentachlorophenol.

PERACETIC ACID except when included in Schedule 5.

PERFLUIDONE.

PERMANGANATES except potassium permanganate in aqueous solutions containing 1 per cent or less of potassium permanganate.
PERMETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin; or
(c) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(b) when included in Schedule 5; or
(c) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENOTHIAZINE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phenothiazine.

† PHENYLENEDIAMINES and alkylated phenylenediamines not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in preparations packed and labelled for photographic purposes;
(b) in preparations packed and labelled for testing water except tablets containing 10 mg or less of diethyl-para-phenylenediamine or dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine in opaque strip packaging provided the directions for use include the statement, “Do not discard testing solutions into the pool”;
(c) in hair dye preparations except when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or
(d) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

PHOSALONE.

PHOSMET.

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄);
(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(d) in professional dental kits.

PHOXIM.

Ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.

PINDONE.

PINE OILS when packed and labelled as a herbicide except when included in Schedule 5.

PINOXADEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PIPEROPHOS.

PIRIMICARB except when included in Schedule 5.

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL.

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of potassium azeloyl diglycinate.

POTASSIUM BROMATE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium bromate.

POTASSIUM CYANATE.

† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

   (i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

   (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

(c) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of potassium nitrite except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is 2.5 or more, but not more than 11.5; or
   (c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:
      (i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or
      (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROCHLORAZ.

PROFENOFOS.

PROMACYL.

PROPACHLOR.

PROPARGITE.

PROPETAMPHOS.

PROPICONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

PROPINEB.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or
   (c) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR except when included in Schedule 5.

PROQUINAZID.

PROSULFOCARB.

PROSULFURON.

PROTHIOFOS.

d-PULEGONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d- pulegone.
PYRACLOFOS.

PYRAZOPHOS.

PYRIDABEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PYRIDALYL.

PYRIDATE.

PYRIPROLE.

PYRITHIONE COPPER.

PYRITHIONE ZINC except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) for human use in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in semi-solid hair preparations for animal use;

(d) in shampoos for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when labelled with the statements “Keep out of eyes” and “If in eyes rinse well with water”;

(e) when immobilised in solid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc; or

(f) in paints, jointing materials or sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content.

PYROXASULFONE in water dispersible granule preparations when for pre-emergence herbicide use.

PYROXSULAM.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5;

(c) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(d) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUIZALOFOF ETHYL.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL except when included in Schedule 5.

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL.

RESMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

ROtenone except in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of rotenone.
† SAFROLE except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

SALINOMYCIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SASSAFRAS OIL except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SELENIUM:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium when packed and labelled:

(i) for the blueing of gun barrels;

(ii) for photographic purposes; or

(iii) for the colouring of lead or lead alloys;

(b) in coated granules containing 1 per cent or less of selenium for application to pasture except in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium; or

(c) for the treatment of animals:

(i) in a drench, injection, paste, stocklick, vaccine or horse feed supplement containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(ii) in animal feed premixes containing 2 per cent or less of selenium for the preparation of feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium;

(iii) in controlled release bolus preparations containing 25 mg or less of selenium with a release rate not greater than 0.25 mg/day; or

(iv) as barium selenate in preparations for injection containing 5 per cent or less of selenium.
SEMUDRAMICIN in animal feed premixes for coccidiosis prevention containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SILICOFLUORIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SILVER NITRATE except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SINBIOALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM ALUMINATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) in solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(b) in liquid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM BROMATE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium bromate.

† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

(c) liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER;

(b) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;

(c) in toothpaste and oral hygiene preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;

(d) in other preparations for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate; or

(e) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:
IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

**SODIUM NITRITE** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of sodium nitrite **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

**SODIUM PERCARBONATE** (CAS No. 15630-89-4) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

**SODIUM PERSULFATE**:

(a) in hair preparations; or

(b) in products for the treatment of water for swimming pools and spas.

**SODIUM SULFIDE** in preparations for use as insect lures.

**SPIROTETRAMAT**.

**SPIROXAMINE**.

**SULCOFURON** in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

**SULFAMIC ACID** (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

**SULFLURAMID**.

**SULFURIC ACID** (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) in fire extinguishers; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sulfuric acid (H₂SO₄).

**SULFURYL FLUORIDE**.

**SULPROFOS**.

2,4,5-T.

**N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE** and **TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES**.

**TAR ACIDS** distilling within the range 230-290°C inclusive.

**TCMTB** (2-[thiocyanomethylthio]benzothiazole).
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Contents marked † are listed in Appendix C)

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) except when included in Schedule 5.
TEBUFENPYRAD.
TEBUTHIURON.
TEMEPHOS except when in Schedule 5.
TERBUTHYLAZINE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of terbuthylazine.
TERPENES, CHLORINATED.
TESTOSTERONE in implant preparations for use in animals.
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;
  (b) in preparations containing 6 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene when absorbed into an inert solid; or
  (c) in preparations for the treatment of animals.
TETRACONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.
TETRADIFON.
2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE in amitraz formulations containing 2 per cent or less of 2,2',6,6'-tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide.
TETRAMISOLE in preparations for the treatment of animals.
THIACLOPRID.
THIAMETHOXAM except when included in Schedule 5.
THIAZAFLURON.
THIODICARB except when included in Schedule 5.
THIOMETON.
THIOPHANATE-METHYL except when included in Schedule 5.
THIOUREA AND ALKYL THIOUREAS except:
  (a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
  (b) for therapeutic use.
THIRAM except in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of thiram.
THUJONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.
THYMOL when packed and labelled for the control of Varroa mites in bee hives.
TOLUENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of toluene or toluene and xylene.

†TOLUENEDIAMINE not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in hair dye preparations **except** when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

TOLYLFLUANID.

TRANSFLUTHRIN **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of transfluthrin; or

(b) in a cartridge for vaporiser use containing 600 mg or less of transfluthrin per cartridge.

TRIADIMEFON **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in fertilisers containing 5 g/kg or less of triadimefon.

TRICHLORFON except metrifonate included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in human dermal preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROPHENOL.

TRICLABENDAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of triclabendazole.

TRICLOPYR.

TRICLOSAN in cosmetic preparations for human use containing more than 0.3 per cent of triclosan.
SCHEDULE 6 continued
(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

TRIDEMORPH.

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE.

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) except:
   (a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
   (b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trinitrophenol.

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of trisodium nitrilotriacetate.

VAMIDOTHION.

WARFARIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

XYLENE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of xylene or xylene and toluene.

ZERANOL in ear implants for use as a growth promotant in steer cattle.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of zeta-cypermethrin.

ZINC BORATE (excluding its derivatives) for use as an agricultural chemical.

ZINC CHLORIDE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc para-phenolsulfonate.

ZINC SULFATE except:
   (a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 4; or
   (b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc sulfate.

ZIRAM in granular preparations.
SCHEDULE 7

ABAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL.

ACRIFLAVINE for veterinary use except when in Schedule 5.

ACROLEIN.

ACRYLONITRILE.

ALACHLOR.

ALDICARB.

ALDOXYCARB.

ALLYL ALCOHOL.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

AMINACRINE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

AMINOCARB except when included in Schedule 6.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE except when included in Schedule 4.

AMITON.

ARPRINOCID.

ARSENIC except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 4 or 6;

(c) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(d) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine in silicone rubber mastic containing 120 mg/kg or less of arsenic;

(e) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine contained in polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane extruded and moulded articles containing 160 mg/kg or less of arsenic other than when included in articles:
   
   (i) in contact with food stuffs, animal feeds or potable water;

   (ii) of clothing and footwear in contact with the skin;

   (iii) used as infant wear; or

   (iv) intended for use as packaging materials;

(f) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic; or

(g) in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of arsenic calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.
AZAFENIDIN.

AZINPHOS-ETHYL.

AZINPHOS-METHYL.

AZOCYCLOTIN.

BENDIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BENOMYL except in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of benomyl.

BENZENE (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) preparations containing 15 mL/L or less of benzene; or

(b) petrol containing 50 mL/L or less of benzene.

BETACYFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BIFENTHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BRODIFACOUM except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMADIOLONE except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMETHALIN except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

BRUCINE except in alcohol containing 0.02 per cent or less of brucine as a denaturant.

CACODYLIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic.

CADUSAFOSS except when included in Schedule 6.

CALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide except when included in Schedule 6.

CAPTAFOL.

CARBADOX.

CARBENDAZIM except in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of carbendazim.

CARBOFURAN.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE except in chlorinated rubber based paint containing 1 per cent or less of carbon tetrachloride.

CARBOPHENOTHION.

CARBOSULFAN.

CHLORDECON.

CHLORDIMEFORM.

CHLORFENAPYR except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORFENVINPHOS.

CHLORINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CHLORHEXIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(c) in solid preparations.

CHLOROMETHIURON.

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE.

4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.

CHLOROPICRIN except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORTHIOPHOS.

COLECALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide.

COUMAPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

COUMATETRALYL except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

CREOSOTE derived from coal.

CREOSOTE derived from beechwood.

CYANIDES, metallic except:

(a) ferricyanides;

(b) ferrocyanides; or

(c) when separately specified in these Schedules.

CYANOGEN.

CYHALOTHIRIN (aRS,1R,cis,Z):(aRS,1S,cis,Z) = 50:50.

CYHEXATIN.
DELTAMETHRIN except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or
(b) when in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMETON.
DEMETON-O-METHYL.
DEMETON-S-METHYL.
DIALIFOS.
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLmethane (Methylene dianiline).
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.
1,3-DICHLORPROPENE.
DICHLORVOS except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
DICROTOPHOS.
Difenacoum except when included in Schedule 6.
Difethialone except when included in Schedule 6.
DIMEFOX.
4-DIMETHYLAMINOAzoBENZENE (N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine).
DIMETHYL SULFATE.
DIMETILAN.
DINITROCRESOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.
DINITROPHENOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.
DINOCAP.
DINOCAP.
DIQUAT except when included in Schedule 6.
DISULFOTON except when included in Schedule 6.
DORAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
DSMA except when included in Schedule 6.
EMAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
ENDOSULFAN except when included in Schedule 6.
ENDOTHAL except when included in Schedule 6.
ENDRIN.
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR **except** in preparations for human therapeutic use.

EPRINOMEC TIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ETA CONAZOLE.

ETHION.

ETHOPROPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

ETHYLENE OXIDE.

FAMPHUR **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENAMIPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENOXACRIM **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FENSULFOTHION.

FENTHION **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

FENTHION-ETHYL.

FLOCOUMAFEN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUCOFURON **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FLUCYTHRINATE.

FLUMIOXAZIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUROACETAMIDE.

FLUROACETIC ACID.

FOLPET.

FORMETANATE.

FURATHIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HALOFUGINONE **except** when included in Schedule 4.
HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS.

HCB.

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC (including aromatic extract oils), any fraction of which boils above 350°C except:

(a) when in solid polymers;
(b) when containing 1 per cent or less of total polycyclic aromatic compounds as measured by IP 346; or
(c) when having a Mutagenicity Index of zero as measured by ASTM E1687-95.

HYDROCYANIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) its salts and derivatives other than cyanides separately specified in this Schedule.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

IODOMETHANE.

ISOCARBOPHOS.

ISOFENPHOS.

ISOPROTURON.

IVERMECTIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHIRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

LEPTOPHOS.

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE except in sealed bait stations containing 1 per cent or less of lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate.

MADURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in animal feeds containing 5 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MALACHITE GREEN for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

MAZIDOX.

MECARBAM.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE when prepared for use for agricultural, industrial, pastoral or horticultural purposes.
MERCURY except:
   (a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
   (b) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 6;
   (c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury in organic form as a preservative;
   (d) mercury (metallic) in scientific instruments;
   (e) dental amalgams; or
   (f) in a sealed device, for therapeutic use, which prevents access to the mercury.

METHACRIFOS except when included in Schedule 6.

METHAMIDOPHOS.

METHAPYRILENE.

METHAZOLE.

METHIDATHION.

METHIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

METHOMYL except when included in Schedule 6.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE.

METHYL BROMIDE.

METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 6;
   (b) when used in laboratory analysis; or
   (c) when packed for industrial use in containers with a nominal capacity of 100 L or more.

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA).

METHYLENE BLUE for veterinary use except when included in Schedules 4 or 5.

MEVINPHOS.

MIPAFOX.

MIREX.

MOLINATE.

MONOCROTOPHOS.

MOXIDECTIN except when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6.

MSMA except when included in Schedule 6.
NAPHTHALOPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

NICOTINE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 6;
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
(c) in tobacco prepared and packed for smoking.

NIMIDANE except when included in Schedule 6.

NITROFEN.

NITROPRUSSIDES except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

OMETHOATE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

OXAMYL.

OXYDEMETON METHYL.

PARAQUAT.

PARATHION.

PARATHION-METHYL except when included in Schedule 6.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL except when included in Schedule 6.

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE except in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury as a preservative.

PHORATE.

PHOSFOLAN.

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC.

PHOSPHINE.

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW (excluding its salts and derivatives).

POTASSIUM NITRITE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;
(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;
(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or
(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

PROCYMIDONE.

PROPYLENE OXIDE.

PYRINURON.
PYROXASULFONE except when included in Schedule 6.

QUININE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

SAFLUFENACIL except when included in Schedule 5.

SCHRADAN.

SELENIUM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;

(b) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(c) in preparations for therapeutic use other than:

(i) drench concentrates containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium; or

(ii) pour-on preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(d) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of selenium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter; or

(e) in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 25 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

STRYCHNINE except when included in Schedule 4.

SULCOFURON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

SULFENTRAZONE.

SULFOTEP.

TEFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

TEPP.

TERBUFOS.
TETRACHLOROETHANE.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

THALLIUM.

THIOFANOX.

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, being di-alkyl, tri-alkyl and tri-phenyl tin compounds where the alkyl group is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) in plastics;

(c) in semi-solid sealants, adhesives or elastomers containing 1 per cent or less of the dialkyl, trialkyl or triphenyl tin component; or

(d) in paint containing 1 per cent or less of such compounds calculated as tin in the non-volatile content of the paint.

ortho-TOLIDINE **except** in solid-state diagnostic therapeutic reagents.

TRIAMIPHOS.

TRIAZBUTIL.

TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-tributylphosphorotrithioate).

VINCLOZOLIN.

VINYL CHLORIDE.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ZIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 6.
SCHEDULE 8

(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D.)

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.
ACETYLMEFADOL.
ACETYLMORPHINES.
ALFENTANIL.
ALPHACETYLMETHADOL.
ALPHAPRODINE.
AMPHETAMINE.
AMYLOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.
ANILERIDINE.
BENZYMORPHINE.
BEZITRAMIDE.
BUPRENORPHINE.
BUTOBARBITONE.
BUTORPHANOL.
CARFENTANYL.
COCAINE.
CODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.
CODEINE-N-OXIDE.
CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW (the material arising when poppy straw has entered into a process for concentration of its alkaloids).
4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (Pethidine intermediate A).
CYCLOBARBITONE.
DEXAMPETAMINE.
DEXTROMORAMIDE.
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE except when included in Schedule 4.
DIFENOXIN except when included in Schedule 4.
DIHYDROCODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.
DIHYDROMORPHINE.
SCHEDULE 8 – continued
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D.)

DIPHENOXYLATE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

DIPIPANONE.

# DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) when prepared and packed for therapeutic use.

DROTEBANOL.

ETHYLAMPHETAMINE.

ETHYLMORPHINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

FENTANYL.

FLUNITRAZEPAM.

HYDROCODONE.

HYDROMORPHINOL.

HYDROMORPHONE.

KETAMINE.

LEVAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMORAMIDE.

LEVORPHANOL (excluding its stereoisomers).

METHADONE.

METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE.

METHYLPHENIDATE.

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (Pethidine intermediate C).

MORPHINE.

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE.

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE.

NABILONE.

# NABIXIMOLS (botanical extract of Cannabis sativa which includes the following cannabinoids: tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol, cannabigerol, cannabinom, cannabidiolic acid, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, tetrahydrocannabivarin, and cannabidiol, where tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol (in approximately equal proportions) comprise not less than 90 per cent of the total cannabinoid content) in a buccal spray for human therapeutic use.

NORCODEINE.
NORMETHADONE.

OPIUM except the alkaloids noscapine in Schedule 2 and papaverine when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

OXYCODONE.

OXYMORPHONE.

PENTAZOCINE.

PENTOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.

PETHIDINE.

PHENDIMETRAZINE.

PHENMETRAZINE.

PHENOPERIDINE.

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (Pethidine intermediate B).

PHOLCODINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

PIRITRAMIDE.

PROPIRAM.

QUINALBARBITONE.

RACEMORAMIDE.

REMIFENTANIL.

SECBUTOBARBITONE.

SUFTENTANIL.

TAPENTADOL.

THEBACON.

THEBAINE.

TILIDINE.
SCHEDULE 9

(Trivial or unofficial names are marked *)

ACETORPHINE.
ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkoxyamphetamine except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES and substituted alkoxyphenylethylamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkylthioamphetamine except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALLYLPRODINE.
ALPHAMEPRODINE.

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

ALPHAMETHADOL.

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM).

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN and substituted 5-(2-aminopropyl)indans except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZETHIDINE.

BENZOYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZYLPIPERAZINE *(BZP).

BETACETYL METHADOL.

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL.

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL.

BETAMEPRODINE.

BETAMETHADOL.

BETAPRODINE.

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B;4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE *(Bromo-Dragonfly).

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA).

BUFOTENINE.
SCHEDULE 9 – continued
(Trivial or unofficial names are marked *)

CANNABIS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) processed hemp fibre containing 0.1 per cent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and products manufactured from such fibre.

CATHINONE.
CLONITAZENE.
COCA LEAF.
CODOXIME.
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4',DIPHENYL BUTANE.
CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS except when separately specified in these Schedules.
DESOMORPHINE.
DIAMPROMIDE.
DIBENZOPYRANS except when separately specified in these Schedules.
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.
N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET).
DIMENOXADOL.
DIMEPHEPTANOL.
2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA).
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB).
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET).
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2).
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I).
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7).
3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE or PSILOTSIN).
3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP).
N,α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA).
N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (Dimetamfetamine).
DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.
N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT).
DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE.

ECGONINE.

N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA).

ETHYL METHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

ETICYCLIDINE *(PCE).

ETONITAZENE.

ETORPHINE.

ETOXERIDINE.

FENETYLLINE.

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)INDOLE *(AM-694).

FURETHIDINE.

HARMALA ALKALOIDS except in herbs, or preparations, for therapeutic use:

(a) containing 0.1 per cent or less of harmala alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 2 mg or less of harmala alkaloids per recommended daily dose.

HEROIN.

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL).

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID and its salts. *(GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(Cannabicyclohexanol or CP 47,497 C8 homologue).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CP 47,497).

HYDROXYPETHIDINE.

ISOMETHADONE.

KETOBEMIDONE.

LEVOMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN.

LYSERGIC ACID.

LYSERGIDE.

MECLOQUALONE.
SCHEDULE 9 – continued
(Trivial or unofficial names are marked *)

METAZOCINE.

METAQUALONE.

METHCATINONE.

5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT).

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MMDA).

4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA).

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250).

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE *(SALVINORIN A).

4-METHYLAMINOREX.

METHYLDESORPHINE.

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA).

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE *(MDPV).

3-METHYLFENTANYL.

4-METHYLMETHCATINONE *(MEPHEDRONE).

N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA).

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB).

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (Moramide intermediate).

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP).

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE.

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

METOPON.

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA.

MITRAGYNINE.

MORPERIDINE.

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200).

MUSCIMOL.

MYROPHINE.
NAPHTHOYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHOYL PYRROLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE *(JWH-073).

NICOCODINE.

NICODICODINE.

NICOMORPHINE.

NORACYMETHADOL.

NORLEVORPHANOL.

NORMORPHINE.

NORPIPANONE.

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL.

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-122).

1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-018).

PHENADOXONE.

PHENAMPRIMIDE.

PHENAZOCINE.

PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP).

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE.

PHENOMORPHAN.

PHENYLACETY LINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP).

PIMINODINE.

PROHEPTAZINE.

PROPERIDINE.

PSILOCYBINE.

RACEMETHORPHAN.

RACEMORPHAN.
ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY).

SALVIA DIVINORUM.

TENOCYCLIDINE *(TCP).

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 8;

(c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols when labelled with a warning statement:

Not for internal use; or

Not to be taken; or

(d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

THIOFENTANYL.

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP).

TRIMEPERIDINE.

3,4,5-TRIMETHOX- α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA).

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (mescaline) and other substances structurally derived from methoxyphenylethylamine except:

(a) methoxyphenamine; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE.
APPENDIX A

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

This Standard does not apply to a poison in any of the following products:

ALGICIDES, BACTERIOCIDES OR SLIMICIDES for industrial use that do not fit the definition of an agvet chemical product.

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA containing antibiotics.

CERAMICS.

CHEMISTRY SETS for toy and educational use, when complying with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 8124.4-2003 Safety of toys entitled Part 4: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in paints.

DEXTRANS, GELATIN – SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES used as plasma substitutes/blood volume expanders.

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

ENHANCING AGENTS for use in ultrasonic and magnetic resonance imaging.

EXPLOSIVES.

FOOD except:

(a) food additives before incorporation into food; or

(b) when used as a means of administering a poison for therapeutic use.

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS in which the poison is confined as a non-migratory component of glassy solid flakes or granules.

GLASS (including CRYSTAL WARE).

GLAZED POTTERY.

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS including:

(a) whole blood;

(b) blood components including red cells, white cells, platelets and plasma (including cryoprecipitate); and

(c) the following plasma-derived therapeutic proteins; and their equivalent recombinant alternatives:

(i) albumin;

(ii) anticoagulation complex;

(iii) C1 esterase inhibitors;

(iv) clotting factors;
APPENDIX A – continued

(v) fibrinogen;
(vi) protein C;
(vii) prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) ; and
(viii) thrombin.

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS containing 0.001 per cent or less of a poison included in Schedules 1 to 8.

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS.

LUBRICANTS except soluble oils and solvent-deposited lubricating agents.

MATCHES.

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS .

MEDICAL DEVICES classified as Class III by the classification rules set out in Schedule 2 to the Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Regulation 2002, except:

(a) injectable tissue reconstructive, augmentation and restoration materials, including collagen;
(b) medical devices which include anticoagulants;
(c) artificial tears;
(d) urinary catheters; or
(e) intra-articular fluids.

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS except:

(a) when the contrary intention appears in any Schedule;
(b) when containing methanol;
(c) toy or hobby fuels; or
(d) petrol or kerosene when packed in containers having a capacity of 20 litres or less.

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION.

PAPER except:

(a) when prepared for pesticidal use; or
(b) when containing a poison included in Schedule 8 or 9.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM.

PIGMENTS when immobilised in a polymer.

PORCELAIN.
PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES except:

(a) when containing a pesticide; or

(b) preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the ink or ink additive.

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (radiopaqes) for therapeutic use.

RADIOISOTOPES for therapeutic use.

SEEDS treated with seed protectants.

SINGLE-USE TUBES for the estimation of alcohol content of breath.

TERMITE BARRIERS consisting of an active ingredient, other than arsenic, approved by the relevant registration authority, and laminated between impervious sheeting.

TIMBER or WALLBOARD.

VITREOUS ENAMELS.

WRITING CORRECTION PENS which do not allow ingestion of the contents and which contain no scheduled poison other than designated solvents included in Schedule 5.
APPENDIX B

SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL BY SCHEDULING

(This Appendix should be read in conjunction with Appendix A.)

INTRODUCTION

Substances for which the available information suggests that inclusion in the Poisons Schedules is not necessary, or not the most appropriate means of controlling the risk to public health, have been considered at various times.

Listing in Appendix B indicates that a decision has been taken not to list substances anywhere in the Schedules, either for a specific purpose, or generally. It is an inclusive, but not an exhaustive, list i.e. there may be substances not included in the Schedules, and not included in Appendix B, which may be hazardous or non-hazardous, but have not been considered in relation to the need for scheduling.

Substances may be included in Appendix B because they have intrinsically low toxicity, or where other factors suggest that the potential public health risk would be minimal. Factors which are considered when determining an Appendix B entry include:

• the toxicology profile was adequately characterised and not consistent with inclusion in any of the Schedules;

• the use, purpose or product presentation minimised any hazard to the public such as to not require scheduling; or

• the public access was limited such that scheduling was inappropriate or unnecessary.

The list was developed from scheduling files and historical records. For transparency, where the reason for entry and/or purpose or use for the substance was apparent in the consideration, this has been included in the columns “Reason for Entry” and “Area of Use”.

Inclusion in Appendix B will not prevent reconsideration of the scheduling of a substance where adverse information becomes available about the Appendix B entry for that substance.

Applications are considered for scheduling. Applications for inclusion in Appendix B will not be accepted.
APPENDIX B

PART 1

REASONS FOR ENTRY

a Low Toxicity.

b Use pattern restricts hazard.

c Presentation/packaging restricts hazard.

d Industrial use only.

PART 2

AREAS OF USE

1. Agricultural
   1.1 Herbicide
   1.2 Insecticide
       1.2.1 Insecticide for codling moth
       1.2.2 Termiteicide
   1.3 Fungicide
       1.3.1 On seed fungicide
   1.4 Bird Repellent
   1.5 Fertiliser
   1.6 Plant Growth Regulator
   1.7 Insect Pheromone
   1.8 Mushroom Bactericide
   1.9 Acaricide
   1.10 Biological control agent

2. Veterinary
   2.1 For animal use
   2.2 Treatment of mastitis in cows
   2.3 Coccidiostat
   2.4 Feed additive
   2.5 Antiseptic
   2.6 Scabicide
   2.7 Anthelmintic
   2.8 Vitamin/Mineral
   2.9 Growth Promotant
   2.10 Ectoparasiticide

3. Domestic
   3.1 Aromatherapy
   3.2 Food additive
   3.3 Cosmetic
   3.4 Human use
   3.5 Miticide

4. Industrial
   4.1 Water treatment
4.2 Biological control agent

5. Environmental
5.1 Mosquito control

6. Human therapeutic use
6.1 Diagnostic agent
6.2 Medical device
6.3 Antiseptic
6.4 Sunscreen
6.5 External use
6.6 Laxative
6.7 Antiseborrheic
6.8 Cytoprotective
6.9 Vitamin/Mineral
6.10 Eye Drops

7. General
7.1 Any use
7.2 Excipient
7.3 Synergist
7.4 Flux
7.5 Pesticide
7.6 Insect repellent
7.7 Solvent
7.8 Disinfectant
7.9 Preservative
7.10 Antioxidant
7.11 Resin activator/accelerant
7.12 Sweetener artificial
7.13 Food additive
## APPENDIX B

### PART 3

**SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL BY SCHEDULING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER</em></td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUM</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM SILICATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE)</td>
<td>Aug 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMETOCTRADIN</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPROLIUM</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-AMYLASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH DEA DEXTRAN</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJUNCT</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPARTIC ACID</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZIMSULFURON</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>BACILLUS SPHAERICUS</em> STRAIN 2362</td>
<td>Feb 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS</em></td>
<td>May 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excluding endotoxin)</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>BACILLUS TOYOI</em></td>
<td>Aug 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACULOVIRUS <em>CYDIA POMONELLA</em></td>
<td>Jun 2006</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENFLURALIN</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTONITE</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYL BENZOATE</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETaine HYDROCHLORIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIFENAZATE</td>
<td>Oct 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISMUTH SUBNITRATE</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>b, c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISTRIFLURON</td>
<td>Sep 2012</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIURET</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCALID</td>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN</td>
<td>May 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMOPROPYLATE</td>
<td>Nov 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUPIRIMATE</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAFENACIL</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTOXYPOLYPOLYPYLE GYLCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL LACTATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBETAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOXIN</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CETYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMOMILE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA CLAY</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORANTRANILIPROLE</td>
<td>Sep 2008</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLUAZURON</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLURENOL</td>
<td>Feb 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORIDAZON</td>
<td>May 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLOROXYLENOLS</td>
<td>Feb 1975</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRONELLA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARY SAGE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPIDOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBALT NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOPHONY</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSPVIDONE</td>
<td>Aug 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS</em></td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLAMIC ACID</td>
<td>Nov 1971</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYROMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICLAZURIL</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETHYL CARBONATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFLUFENICAN</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIKEGULAC-SODIUM</td>
<td>Mar 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHICONE</td>
<td></td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENYLAMINE</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIURON</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUSATE SODIUM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE)</td>
<td>Feb 1970</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,2-DPA</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSIPRANTEL</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOPABATE</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYLACETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL LACTATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXAZOLE</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENFURAM</td>
<td>May 1977</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENHEXAMID</td>
<td>Feb 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENOXYCARB</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUFENOXURON</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETSULAM</td>
<td>Feb 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOMETURON</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUTOLANIL</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUROXYPYR</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a, c</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCHLORFENURON</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLERS EARTH</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNGAL PROTEASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERANIUM OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBBERELLIC ACID</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>△-GLUCANASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXAFLURON</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXYL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXYTHIAZOX</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1)</td>
<td>Aug 2001</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROPRENE</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE</td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICODEXTRIN</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOPRENE ALCOHOL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPRODIONE</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAOLIN</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRESOXIM-METHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUNZEA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVANDIN OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVENDER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD METALLIC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMONGRASS OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMONENE (DIPENTENE)</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINOLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINSEED FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINURON</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUORICE, DEGLYCRRHISINISED</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALEIC HYDRAZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANGANESE DIOXIDE</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESOLSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOPRENE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOXYFENOZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL BENZOQUATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METSULFURONMETHYL</td>
<td>Nov 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRISTIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPROPAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHYL ACETAMIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEROLI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARBAZIN</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISIN</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLURAZON</td>
<td>Nov 1983</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVALURON</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of <em>Helicoverpa armigera</em> occlusion bodies</td>
<td>Feb 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL ALCOHOLS</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE OIL, SWEET</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXABETRINIL</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYFLUORFEN</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMAROSA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMITIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATCHOULI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECTINASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCYCURON</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTADECANOIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPPERMINT OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENMEDIPHAM</td>
<td>May 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-PHENOTHIRIN</td>
<td>Feb 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.5, 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYTASE</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICLORAM</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICOLINAfen</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIMELIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLOXALENE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (PolyDADMAC)</td>
<td>Nov 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of Helicozea occlusion bodies</td>
<td>Nov 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYSORBATE 20</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM SORBATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ACETATES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTHIOCONAZOLE</td>
<td>June 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS</td>
<td>May 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIMETHANIL</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIPROXYFEN</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASSIA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>6, 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINOXYFEN</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEMARY OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGE OIL (Spanish)</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDALWOOD OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAWEED &amp; UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM PROPIONATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCRALFATE</td>
<td>Aug 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULESOMAB</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID</td>
<td>Dec 1965</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL PRODUCT</td>
<td>Nov 1993</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERBACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAUMATIN</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIDIAZURON</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIASULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM</td>
<td>May 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Z)-9-TRICOSENE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLOXYSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLURALIN</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFORINE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULOCLADIUM OudemansiII</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UREA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$^{13}$C-UREA</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETIVER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN K</td>
<td>Jul 1963</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.9, 2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XANTHOPHYLL (lutein)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLANASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLANG YLANG OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINC NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX C

SUBSTANCES, OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 9, OF SUCH DANGER TO HEALTH AS TO WARRANT PROHIBITION OF SALE, SUPPLY AND USE

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) seed or root for therapeutic use.

ACORUS CALAMUS (calamus) for human therapeutic use.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for domestic use:

(a) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA for therapeutic use.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and its derivatives for human therapeutic use.

AMYGDALIN for therapeutic use.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIA spp. for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S) for human therapeutic use.

ASARUM spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives, in preparations for human internal use except ‘debitterised neem seed oil’.

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows.

BITHIONOL for human therapeutic use.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) for therapeutic use except the fixed oil derived from the seeds of Borago officinalis.

BRAGANTIA spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

BUCLOSAMIDE for therapeutic use.

BUNIODYL SODIUM for therapeutic use.

1,4-BUTANEDIOL (excluding its derivatives) in non-polymerised form in preparations for domestic use.

CACALIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in teeth whitening preparations containing more than 18 per cent of carbamide peroxide except in preparations manufactured for, and supplied solely by, registered dental practitioners as part of their dental practice.
CINCHOPHEN and its derivatives for therapeutic use.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human internal use except when being used solely for experimental purposes in humans and where such use:

(a) is in accordance with:

(i) an approval granted under paragraph 19(1)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, including any conditions specified in the notice of approval; and
(ii) any conditions specified in the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990 for the purposes of subsection 19(1A) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; and
(iii) any conditions specified in the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990 for the purposes of subsection 19(4A) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(b) is in accordance with the requirements of item 3 of Schedule 5A to the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990.

COAL TAR for cosmetic use other than in therapeutic goods.

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) for therapeutic use.

COTARNINE for therapeutic use.

CROTALARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CROTON TIGLIUM for therapeutic use.

CYNOGLOSSUM spp. for therapeutic use.

DICOPHANE (DDT) for therapeutic use.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes except in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLHEXYL PHthalate for cosmetic use.

DIETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens, personal insect repellents or body lotion preparations for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of diethylphthalate.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE for cosmetic use in preparations containing more than 2 per cent of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline.

1,3-DIMETHYlamylamine (DMAA).

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens, personal insect repellents or body lotion preparations for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of dimethylphthalate.

DULCIN for therapeutic use.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes except in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLHEXANEDIOl for human use.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) for therapeutic use.

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM for therapeutic use.
FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):
   (a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;
   (b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;
   (c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or
   (d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:
      CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

HELIOTROPIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in teeth whitening preparations containing more than 6 per cent (20 volume) of hydrogen peroxide except in preparations manufactured for, and supplied solely by, registered dental practitioners as part of their dental practice.

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savin(e)] for therapeutic use.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint, tinter, ink or ink additive.

LIGULARIA DENTATA for therapeutic use.

MELIA AZEDARACH including its extracts and derivatives.

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYL METHACRYLATE for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

OXYPHENISATIN for therapeutic use.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):
   (a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;
   (b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;
   (c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or
   (d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:
      CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PETASITES spp. for therapeutic use.

PHENYLENEDIAMINES in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

PTERIDIDIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

PULMONARIA spp. for therapeutic use.
SAFROLE for internal therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of safrole.

SENECIO spp. for therapeutic use.

SILICONES for injection or implantation except when included in Schedule 4.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use except when included in Schedule 5.

TOLUENEDIAMINE in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE in pressurised spray packs for therapeutic use.

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA for therapeutic use.

TRIPARANOL for therapeutic use.

TUSSILAGO FARFARA for therapeutic use.
APPENDIX D

ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ON POSSESSION OR SUPPLY OF POISONS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 4 OR 8

(The following controls apply for the substances shown only when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8.)

1. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of an authorised medical practitioner.**
   - CLOMIPHENE for human use.
   - CLOZAPINE for human use.
   - CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA (recombinant follicle stimulant) for human use.
   - CYCLOFENIL for human use.
   - DINOPROST for human use.
   - DINOPROSTONE for human use.
   - FOLLITROPIN ALPHA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   - FOLLITROPIN BETA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   - LUTEINISING HORMONE for human use.
   - TERIPARATIDE for human use.
   - UROFOLLITROPIN (human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

2. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician or a dermatologist and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**
   (1) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
   (2) if the drug is -
      (a) acitretin or etretinate, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 24 months after completion of treatment; or
      (b) bexarotene, isotretinoin or thalidomide, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

   - ACITRETIN for human use.
   - BEXAROTENE for human use.
   - ETRETINATE for human use.
   - ISOTRETINOIN for human oral use.
   - THALIDOMIDE for human use.

3. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a medical practitioner authorised or approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing under section 19 of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989.**
   - DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol).
   - NABIXIMOLS.

4. **Poisons available only from or on the order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child bearing age:**
   (a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
   (b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

   - LENALIDOMIDE.
   - TRETINOIN for human oral use.
APPENDIX D – continued

5. Poisons for which possession without authority is illegal (e.g. possession other than in accordance with a legal prescription).

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
DARBEPoETIN.
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE.
EPHEDRINE.
EPOETINS.
ERYTHROPOIETIN.
ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in this Appendix.
FOLLISTATIN.
GLUTETHIMIDE.
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS.
PHENTERMINE.
SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS (SARM), including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

6. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:

(a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

(b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during and for a period of 3 months after completion of treatment.

AMBRISENTAN for human use.
BOSENTAN for human use.
SITAXENTAN for human use.

7. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a dermatologist.

ALEFACEPT for human use.
APPENDIX E

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS FOR POISONS

(other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels)

INTRODUCTION

Directions for First Aid Attention

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances and their preparations are required to be labelled with appropriate directions for first aid attention in case of poisoning. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the first aid instructions included on the label of a poison are appropriate for a specific product. The following code has been prepared as a guide for health authorities and manufacturers in drafting suitable first aid directions for this purpose. Standard statements specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed.

The directions listed for any particular substance may require modification to take into account combination of that substance with other substances, both toxic and non toxic, in a formulation, as well as the physical form and presentation of the product. Any such modification should be concise and readily understood.

These First Aid Instructions include action to be taken in case of eye contamination from substances recognised as causing direct poisoning via the eye, causing severe eye damage or requiring prolonged flushing to free the absorbed substance from the eye tissue. However, it is recognised that many other substances or preparations will require a statement of varying nature depending on the detailed formulation. While the necessity to flush the eyes in case of accident will be so self-evident as not to justify label space in many instances, a statement such as “If in eyes rinse well with water” may be appropriate.

Modified First Aid Instruction on Primary Pack

Where a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(a) each immediate container must be labelled with first aid instructions appropriate for its contents; and
(b) the primary pack must be labelled with the statement:

FIRST AID: See inner packs.

Exempt Preparations

This Appendix applies only to scheduled poisons. The directions are for substances and their preparations at the concentrations at which the Schedules apply. If it is thought desirable to show first aid instructions for a substance exempted from the schedules, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure they are appropriate.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and
2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX E

PART 1

STANDARD STATEMENTS

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “FIRST AID” (see subparagraph 7(p) of this Standard).

Basic

A For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor (at once).

Z First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

General

G1 Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed.
(Note – the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G2 If swallowed, give activated charcoal if instructed.
(Note – the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G3 If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting.

G4 Immediately give a glass of water.

G5 Avoid giving milk or oils.

G6 If sprayed in mouth, rinse mouth with water.

Eyes

E1 If in eyes wash out immediately with water.

E2 If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Respiratory system

R1 If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

R2 If swallowed or inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing. Do not give direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. To protect rescuer, use air-viva, oxy-viva or one-way mask. Resuscitate in a well-ventilated area.

Skin

S1 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

S2 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.
S3 If on skin, remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water, then methylated spirit if available. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S4 If on skin, immediately remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin with methylated spirit or PEG (polyethylene glycol) 300 or 400 if available, then flush under running water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S5 If skin contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin under running water for 15 minutes. Then apply calcium gluconate gel. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Special Purpose

SP1 If swallowed, splashed on skin or in eyes, or inhaled, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor at once. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly. If swallowed, activated charcoal may be advised. Give atropine if instructed.
APPENDIX E

PART 2

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Standard statements in this Appendix apply to poisons other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the Introduction to this Appendix).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines for use as curing agents</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium thiocyanate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>A,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony chloride</td>
<td>A,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony compounds, except antimony chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium salts, except barium sulfate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Appendix E, Part 2 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poison</th>
<th>Standard Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoil peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium compounds</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 9 per cent up to 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds, except when separately specified, containing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 4 per cent and below 10 per cent of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or more of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (gas)</td>
<td>A,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocresol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbazole</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosote</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylic acid esters</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene (PDB)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>A,G3,G5,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichromates</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didecyldimethylammonium salts</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel (distillate)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• less than 75 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitroresols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distillate</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins liquid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils containing camphor as natural</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>component unless otherwise specified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td>A,E2,S1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates, <em>except</em> when separately specified</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>A,E2,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorides <em>except</em> when separately specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde (see also paraformaldehyde)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanidine when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 3 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 4 or 6</td>
<td>A,G2,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (excluding salts, derivatives and iodophors)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for human external use</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for other uses</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 2.5 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophors</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates, free organic</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureth carboxylic acids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• other preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair cosmetics</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptospermum scoparium</em> oil (manuka oil)</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malathion at 20 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for external therapeutic use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for other uses</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric nitrate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric oxide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric potassium iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurous chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury metallic</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, organic compounds</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in preparations for human external use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isomyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate liquid when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in aerosols</td>
<td>A,G6,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxinol 9</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (Ocithilinone)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Octyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>A,G3,R1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX E, PART 2 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenols</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 25 per cent and less</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 25 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenols in pressurised spray packs</strong></td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenylenediamines and alkylated phenylenediamines</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenyl methyl ketone</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• as such, or in preparations of similar viscosity</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</strong></td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</strong></td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ortho-Phenylenphenol</strong></td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphonic acid</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• neutralised to pH 6 (approx)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in spray packs</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphoric acid</strong></td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, yellow</strong></td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picric acid</strong></td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α - [2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-α-hydroxy-,mono-C_{13-15}-alkyl ethers</strong></td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium cyanate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrite</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compounds <em>except</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when separately specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E2,G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrole</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage oil (Dalmatian)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium compounds</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicofluorides</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver salts</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium aluminate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium bromate</td>
<td>A,G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium diacetate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dichloroisocyanurate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulphite</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium lauryl sulfate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• other preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium percarbonate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium stannate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium trichloroacetate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>A,G3,S1,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcofuron</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison</td>
<td>Standard Statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid alkali salts</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroisocyanuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine (mineral)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine oil (vegetable)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc chloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F

WARNING STATEMENTS AND GENERAL SAFETY DIRECTIONS FOR POISONS

(other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the
Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use
when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels)

INTRODUCTION

Warning Statements and Safety Directions

It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the purchaser or
user of a product is given sufficient information to be able to use it correctly and safely.

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances, which may be harmful to the user, must be labelled with
appropriate warning statements and/or safety directions. The selection of warning statements and safety directions
will depend on the formulation of the product, and the use for which it is sold or supplied. The following code has
been prepared as a guide for this purpose.

The wording of warning statements and safety directions specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the
intent is not changed. Additional statements also may be added to ensure that the user of a product is sufficiently
advised of its harmful nature and how to avoid any deleterious effects.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New
Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers
for Australia and New Zealand in warning statement No. 99 in Part 1 of this Appendix must meet the following
criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24
   hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX F

PART 1

WARNING STATEMENTS

1. Highly corrosive.
2. Corrosive.
3. Corrosive liquid.
4. Strongly alkaline.
5. Irritant.
6. May cause cancer.
7. WARNING – Causes birth defects.
8. WARNING – May be fatal to children.
9. Can be fatal to children if sucked or swallowed.
10. May produce severe burns.
11. WARNING – Vapour may be harmful.
12. Vapour is harmful to health on prolonged exposure.
13. May be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.
14. Dust will irritate and burn eyes, nose and skin.
15. Liquid will cause burns.
16. Forms dangerous gas near radiators or naked flames.
17. Contact with eyes even for short periods can cause blindness.
18. Product will irritate the eyes, nose, throat and skin.
19. WARNING – Skin contact may be dangerous. Take every precaution to avoid contact - wash off after spillage and after use.
20. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products.
21. WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.
22. Highly reactive oxidising chlorine compound.
23. May cause fire or explosion.
24. For external washing only. Rinse skin thoroughly after use.
25. Do not use on broken skin. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

26. (Powder) (and) (concentrated solutions) are dangerous if swallowed.

27. Not for therapeutic use.

28. (Over) (Repeated) exposure may cause sensitisation.

29. If congestion persists, consult your doctor or pharmacist.

30. WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas.

31. WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas except on doctor’s advice.

32. This preparation should be part of an overall treatment plan regularly assessed with your doctor.

33. Do not take for periods longer than four weeks except on medical advice.

34. WARNING – This medication may be dangerous when used in large amounts or for a long time (period).

35. CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged use without medical supervision could be harmful.

or

CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged or excessive use without medical supervision could be harmful.

36. For use under medical supervision only.

37. Consult a doctor before giving this medication to children or teenagers with chicken pox, influenza or fever.

38. CAUTION – Do not use for children under 2 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

39. This medication may cause drowsiness. If affected do not drive a vehicle or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

40. This medication may cause drowsiness and may increase the effects of alcohol. If affected do not drive a motor vehicle or operate machinery.

41. Do not give to children under 12 years of age. Do not use beyond 48 hours or in pregnancy or lactation except on doctor’s advice.

42. WARNING – Overuse may stain the skin or mouth.

43. Use of this product is not necessary in areas supplied with fluoridated water.

44. WARNING – May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time.

45. WARNING – If a pigmented spot or mole has recently become darker, changed colour, become enlarged or itchy, or bleeds, do not use this product, see your doctor immediately. Do not use on children. Do not use near the eyes. Mild irritation may occur; stop use if it becomes severe. If fading is not evident in three months, seek doctor’s advice.

46. WARNING – Contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age should avoid contact with (name of substance).

47. WARNING – This product contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in certain laboratory
APPENDIX F, PART 1 – continued

animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

48. **WARNING** – This product forms cyhexatin which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

49. **WARNING** – Do not mix with other medication except on veterinarian’s advice.

50. Unless adequately fired, utensils glazed with this preparation must not be used as containers for food or beverages; to do so may cause lead poisoning.

51. Irritant to skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

52. Breathing vapour or spray mist is harmful and may cause an asthma-like reaction.

53. **CAUTION** – (Name of substance) should not be used by pregnant women.

54. Seek medical advice before first course of treatment.

55. Keep from eyes, lips, mouth and sensitive areas of the neck. If excessive swelling, irritation, redness or peeling occurs, discontinue use. If these persist, consult a physician. Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight and other sources of ultra violet light.

56. **WARNING** – Can cause elevated blood pressure and interact adversely with other medication.

57. Not to be applied to infants under 12 months of age unless on doctor’s advice.

58. Highly reactive oxidising bromine and chlorine compound.

59. May cause allergy.

60. Do not mix with detergents or other chemicals.

61. **WARNING** – Can react with other medicines. Ask your doctor or pharmacist before taking.

62. Do not use if pregnant.

63. See a doctor if you are pregnant or diabetic.

64. See a doctor (or) *(dentist)* if no better after (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

65. If getting better, keep using for (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information ) days.

66. See a doctor if problem returns.

67. Do not use if pregnant or likely to become pregnant.

68. If symptoms persist beyond 5 days consult a doctor (or) *(dentist)*.

69. If symptoms recur within two weeks of completing the course, consult a doctor.

70. Use only under medical supervision if you are taking other medicines.

71. Do not use during the last three months of pregnancy.

72. Do not use in the eyes.
73. Do not use for acne.

74. Do not use under waterproof bandages unless a doctor has told you to.

75. Do not use for more than 7 days unless a doctor has told you to.

76. Do not become pregnant during use or within (Insert number of months as per approved Product Information) month(s) of stopping treatment.

77. WARNING – May cause birth defects.

78. Attacks skin and eyes.

79. Will irritate eyes.

80. (Intentionally blank)

81. (Intentionally blank)

82. (Intentionally blank)

83. This paint is dangerous to health, even when dry.
    For industrial use only.
    Do not use on toys or furniture.
    Do not use on, in or around the home.

84. Breathing the vapour is dangerous.
    Provide adequate ventilation during application.
    Do not use in the presence of a naked flame.
    Do not smoke.

85. This paint contains lead and is dangerous to health, even when dry.
    For industrial use only.
    Do not use on toys or furniture.
    Do not use for painting any building or fixed structure.
    Do not use where contact with food or drinking water is possible.

86. This tinter contains lead.
    Do not add to any paint which is for application to any toy, furniture, building (interior or exterior), fixed structure or to anything which may contact food or drinking water.

87. (Insert brand name) remains in the body for many months after treatment has stopped. Do not become pregnant or father a child before consulting your doctor.

88. This product is not recommended for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows. To do so may be injurious to the eye.

89. Application to skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

90. This preparation is to aid sleep. Drowsiness may continue the following day. If affected do not drive or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

91. CAUTION – Total iodine intake may exceed recommended level when taking this preparation.

92. WARNING – Contains iodine - do not take when pregnant except on physician’s advice.

93. Causes severe burns, which are not likely to be immediately painful or visible.

94. WARNING – Contains nitrite. Substitution for table or cooking salt may be dangerous, particularly for young
children.

95. **CAUTION** – Do not use for children under 12 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

96. **CAUTION** – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. If symptoms persist or recur within two weeks, consult a doctor.

97. **Adults**: Keep to the recommended dose. Don’t take this medicine for longer than a few days at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

98. **Children and adolescents**: Keep to the recommended dose. Do not give this medicine for longer than 48 hours at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

99. If an overdose is taken or suspected, ring the Poisons Information Centre (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or go to a hospital straight away even if you feel well because of the risk of delayed, serious liver damage.

100. Do not take with other products containing paracetamol, unless advised to do so by a doctor or pharmacist.

101. Don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - If you have a stomach ulcer
   - In the last 3 months of pregnancy [*This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.*]
   - If you are allergic to (name of substance) or anti-inflammatory medicines.

102. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - For more than a few days at a time
   - With other medicines containing aspirin or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   - If you have asthma
   - In children under 12 years of age
   - In children 12-16 years of age with or recovering from chicken pox, influenza or fever
   - If you are pregnant.

103. See a doctor before taking [this product/name of the product] for thinning the blood or for your heart. [*This statement may be omitted in products for inhibition of platelet aggregation or with additional active ingredients.*]

104. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - For more than a few days at a time
   - With other medicines containing (name of substance) or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   - If you have asthma
   - If you are pregnant [*This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea*].

105. Do not use on the bedding or clothing of infants or in the bedrooms of children 3 years of age or less.

106. Contains formaldehyde.
APPENDIX F

PART 2

SAFETY DIRECTIONS - GENERAL

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS” (see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 7(n) to this Standard).

1. Avoid contact with eyes.
2. Attacks eyes – protect eyes when using.
3. Wear eye protection when mixing or using.
4. Avoid contact with skin.
5. Wear protective gloves when mixing or using.
6. Wash hands after use.
7. Wash hands thoroughly after use.
8. Avoid breathing dust (or) vapour (or) spray mist.
9. Use only in well ventilated area.
10. Ensure adequate ventilation when using.
11. No smoking.
12. Do not allow product to come into contact with other chemicals, especially acids.
13. Do not allow product to come into contact with combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.
14. Do not allow to get damp.
15. Store under cover in a dry, clean, cool, well ventilated place away from sunlight.
16. Store and transport in an upright container.
17. Do not mix with other chemicals.
18. Do not mix with different types of chlorinating chemicals.
19. Use clean containers for dispensing.
20. Mix with water only.
21. Do not add water to product – add product to water, but in case of fire drench with water.
22. In case of spillage flush with large quantities of water.
23. Keep away from heat, sparks and naked flames.
24. Avoid contact of the crystals or strong solutions with the eyes, mouth, nose and other mucous membranes.
25. Avoid contact with food.

26. Avoid contact with clothing.

27. Wear a positive-pressure air-supplied full-face respirator whilst spraying and until spray mist has been effectively dispersed.

28. Do not mix with hot water.

29. Obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel.

30. (Intentionally blank.)

31. Do not use on broken skin.

32. Do not use under occlusive dressing.

33. Mix strictly according to instructions.

34. May cause fire if it comes into contact with other chemicals, paper or other flammable materials.

35. Wash gloves thoroughly, immediately after use.

36. Protect cuticles with grease or oil.
APPENDIX F

PART 3

POISONS (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals)
TO BE LABELLED WITH WARNING STATEMENTS OR SAFETY DIRECTIONS

(Where more than one statement or direction is required, they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid in concentrations of 80 per cent or more except when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone in concentrations greater than 75 per cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin</td>
<td>7,6,2,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapalene for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclometasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrisentan</td>
<td>7,6,2,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines used as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia/ammonium hydroxide in concentrations greater than 20 per cent ammonia except in smelling salts.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines not separately specified in this Appendix except:</td>
<td>39 or 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) dermal, ocular, parenteral and paediatric preparations;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) oral preparations of astemizole, desloratadine, fexofenadine, loratadine or terfenadine;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
### APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(c) nasal preparations of azelastine; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) preparations for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic extract oils</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for inhibition of platelet aggregation.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in sustained release preparations containing 650 mg or more of aspirin.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other preparations.</td>
<td>101,102,103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benomyl</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>12, 1,4,9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyol peroxide when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyol peroxide when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexarotene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifuorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2, 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bithionol for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride (including mixtures that generate boron trifluoride)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2, 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosentan</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 9 per cent up to 30 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 30 per cent up to 60 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 60 per cent.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulphide</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>3,18</td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10, 15,16, 17,18, 19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>10,18,22,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18, 19,20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the <em>Australian Code for the</em></td>
<td>10,18,22</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18,19,20,21, 22,26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in compressed block or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine except in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail except in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpha-Chlorohydrin</td>
<td>13,51</td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates (including dichromates) of alkali metals or ammonia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>2,14,15,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine when included in Schedule 3</td>
<td>70,96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibetasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72,73,74,75,95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or bleaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing less than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 per cent of available chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent or more of available chlorine certified</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by a relevant State or Territory authority</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in anti-bacterial tablets containing 2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate..</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine except in preparations containing</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,13,14,15,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) in other compressed blocks or tablets</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine certified by a relevant State or</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory authority as not being a Dangerous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substances, as specified in the Australian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road and Rail except in preparations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 21 g less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) in other compressed blocks or tablets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine in preparations containing 5 g or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in toilet bowls only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) during storage</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the <em>Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail</em> in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) during storage</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in paint or lacquer removers.</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than in paint or lacquer removers</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyltoluamide for human use.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>21,28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when not packed and labelled for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when packed and labelled for treatment of animals.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitroresols (and their homologues) except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols (and their homologues) except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dinocap</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>39 or 40,41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins, liquid.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether when included in Schedule 5 or 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxyethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene chlorohydrin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>except</strong> when separately specified.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl methacrylate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famotidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole in oral preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorides (including silicofluorides) when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>except</strong> when separately specified.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td>106, 1,4,8,36</td>
<td>1,4,8,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in nail hardener cosmetics.</td>
<td>106, 1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other preparations.</td>
<td>106, 1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazing preparations containing lead compounds..</td>
<td>50, 1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde except when in Schedule 2</td>
<td>5,59, 1,4,5</td>
<td>1,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 25 per cent or less.</td>
<td>5,59, 1,4,5</td>
<td>1,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 25 per cent.</td>
<td>3,59, 1,4,5,8</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>79, 1,5,6,31</td>
<td>1,5,6,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane in preparations for skin cleansing purposes containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.</td>
<td>24, 1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 30 per cent or less of HCl.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 30 per cent of HCl.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75, 4,8</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for dermal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical rectal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.</td>
<td>38,75, 4,8</td>
<td>38,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13, 4,8</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid)</td>
<td>2, 1,4,8,29,35</td>
<td>1,4,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2, 1,4,8,29,35</td>
<td>1,4,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93, 1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 3 per cent up to 10 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 10 per cent up to 20 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) except when in Schedule 2 or 4.</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrosilicofluoric acid)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1, 17, 93</td>
<td>1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 29, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Hydroxyquinoline (including salts and derivatives) when prepared for internal use.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td></td>
<td>101, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 4, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose.</td>
<td>91, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipratropium bromide in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates (free organic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in paint.</td>
<td>28, 52</td>
<td>1, 5, 8, 10, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than in paint.</td>
<td>28, 52</td>
<td>1, 4, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprenaline in metered aerosols</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair cosmetics.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflunomide</td>
<td>7,62,87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenalidomide</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in eye or nasal preparations containing 0.5 mg/mL or less of levocabastine.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other preparations.</td>
<td>62 and either 39 or 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chloride</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenamic acid</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde condensation product for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol except in methylated spirit.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl chloride</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,3,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-amyl ketone</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-butyl ketone</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-thiocyanate</td>
<td>5,12</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl methacrylate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyldibromo glutaronitrile</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1,4,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene bisthiocyanate</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td>1,6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylnorbornylpyridine</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)-2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine except when in tobacco or when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 75 per cent or less HNO₃.</td>
<td>2, 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 75 per cent HNO₃.</td>
<td>2, 1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenols</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides in aerosols.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,65,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalates, metallic</td>
<td>4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid 2</td>
<td>4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) First Schedule paints.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Second Schedule paints.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>97 and/or 98,99,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachlorophenol</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td>2, 1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganates</td>
<td>2, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol and any other homologue of phenol.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenols</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylethylamines and alkylated phenylethylamines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phenylphenol <strong>except</strong> when in antiseptics.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin in pastes for the treatment of horses.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphonic acid</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (yellow)</td>
<td>2, 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>1,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>2,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric acid (more than 20 per cent).</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polihexanide</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]- α-hydroxy-,mono-C13-15-alkyl ethers</td>
<td>5,88</td>
<td>1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrite in pickling or curing salts.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium sulfide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionic acid when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranitidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylamide</td>
<td>34 or 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium compounds except when for therapeutic use (human or animal).</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver in smoking deterrents.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitaxentan</td>
<td>7, 62, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium aluminate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium fluoride in preparations for human ingestion when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulfite (more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison</td>
<td>Warning Statements</td>
<td>Safety Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrate in pickling or curing salts</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphytum spp. (Comfrey) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazarotene for topical use</td>
<td>77,62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriflunomide.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,62,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene when in Schedule 5 or 6.</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrozoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tretinoin

(a) for human oral use. 7,62,76
(b) for topical use. 62,77

Triamcinolone when in topical preparations for the treatment of mouth ulcers. 64 or 68

Trichloroacetic acid except when for therapeutic use. 2 1,4

1,1,1-trichloroethane 8,9

Trichloroethylene except when for therapeutic use. 12 1,4,5,8,9

Trichlorophenol 1,4,8

Triethanolamine 5 1,4

Triethyl phosphate 1,4,8

Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid

(a) more than 10 per cent. 1,17 1,4,8
(b) 10 per cent or less. 1,4,8

Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate 1,4,6

3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid 5 1

Tymazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Vinclozolin 46

Xylene 1,4,8

Xylometazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Zinc chloride 1,4

Zinc sulfate when in Schedule 6. 1,4
APPENDIX G

DILUTE PREPARATIONS

The requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison listed in Column 1 of this Appendix at a concentration not more than that specified in Column 2 in respect of that poison.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poison</td>
<td>Concentration (quantity per litre or kilogram)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLCHOLINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDOSTERONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOMORPHINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSENIC</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPA BELLADONNA</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTHARIDIN</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORINE</td>
<td>5 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROTON TIGLIUM</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXANE</td>
<td>100 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYSIMUM spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCAGON</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCERYL TRINITRATE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROWTH HORMONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOPERIDOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCYANIC ACID</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMUS NIGER</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOMETHACIN</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURY</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLMERCURY</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHALENE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NERIUM OLEANDER</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRADIOL</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYTOCIN</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOSPHORUS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODOPHYLLUM RESIN</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPRANOLOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHUS spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESTOSTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX H

SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED

. Butoconazole.
. Clotrimazole.
. Diclofenac.
. Dimenhydrinate for the prevention and relief of motion sickness.
. Diphenoxylate.
. Econazole.
. Fluconazole.
. Hydrocortisone.
. Miconazole.
. Nystatin.
APPENDIX I

UNIFORM PAINT STANDARD

This Appendix provides regulations for adoption by the States and Territories.

1. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a First Schedule Paint for application to:
   (1) a roof or any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or
   (2) furniture; or
   (3) any fence, wall, post, gate or building (interior or exterior) other than a building which is used exclusively for industrial purposes or mining or any oil terminal; or
   (4) any premises used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

2. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a Third Schedule paint.

3. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint for application to toys unless the paint complies with the specification for coating materials contained in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2012 entitled Safety of toys Part 3: Migration of certain elements (ISO 8124-03:2010, MOD).

4. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply, or use a paint containing a pesticide except a fungicide, algicide, bactericide or antifouling agent.

The First Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY or antimony compounds other than antimony titanate pigments</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIUM salts except barium sulfate or barium metaborate</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADMIUM or cadmium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHROMIUM as chromates of ammonia, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM or selenium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Second Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent by wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates</td>
<td>more than 10 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Third Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEAD or lead compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX J

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE OF SCHEDULE 7 POISONS

PART 1

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE

The following controls are recommended for poisons only when included in Schedule 7. These conditions for availability and use may be implemented through poisons controls or other State or Territory legislation.

1. Not to be available except to authorised or licensed persons.

2. Not to be used in printing inks.

3. Not to be used except by or in accordance with the directions of accredited government vermin control officers.

4. Not to be used in industries which handle, process or store foods, animal feeds or packaging materials.
A poison listed in this Appendix is to be available only in accordance with the conditions specified beside it in the “Conditions” column. The conditions apply only when the poison is included in Schedule 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISONS</th>
<th>CONDITIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abamectin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acibenzolar-s-methyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alachlor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl alcohol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpinocid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodifacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromadiolone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captafol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbadox</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordecone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordimeform</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethiuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Chloro-o-toluidine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colecalciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumatetralyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanogen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhexatin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,3-Dichloropropene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocrelsols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermal growth factor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etaconazole</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dibromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoracetamide</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONS</td>
<td>CONDITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoroacetic acid</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folpet</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofuginone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodomethane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maduramicin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacrifos</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl bromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4′-Methylenebis[2-chloroaniline]</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molinate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphides, metallic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene oxide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrinuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcoturom</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,2′,6,6′-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroisocyanuric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl chloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX K

DRUGS REQUIRED TO BE LABELLED WITH A SEDATION WARNING

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

ALPRAZOLAM
AMISULPRIDE
AMITRIPTYLINE
AMYLOBARBITONE
ARIPIPRAZOLE
ASENAPINE
AZATADINE
BACLOFEN
BENZTROPINE
BROMAZEPAM
BROMPHENIRAMINE
BUCLIZINE
BUPRENORPHINE
BUTOBARBITONE
CETIRIZINE
CHLORAL HYDRATE
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
CHLORMETHIAZOLE
CHLORPHENIRAMINE
CHLORPROMAZINE
CLEMASTINE
CLOMIPRAMINE
CLONAZEPAM
CLONIDINE
CLORAZEPATE
CLOZAPINE
CODEINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CYCLIZINE
CYCLOBARBITONE
CYCLOSERINE
CYPROHEPTADINE
CYSTEAMINE
DANTROLENE
DESIPRAMINE
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE
DEXTROMORAMIDE
DEXTROPOXYPHENE
DIAZEPAM
DIFENOXIN
DIHYDROCODEINE
DIMENHYDRINATE
DIMETHINDENE
DIPHENHYDRAMINE
DIPHENOXYLATE
DIPHENYLPYRALINE
DOTHIEPIN
DOXEPIN
DOXYLAMINE
DRONABINOL (delta-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL)
DROPERIDOL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DULOXETINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLORPHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENFLURAMINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNITRIZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUPENTHIXOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUPHENAZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLURAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABAPENTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMCITABINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTETHIMIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOPERIDOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCODONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROMORPHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIPRAMINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMOTRIGINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVETIRACETAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVOCABASTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZINDOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEBHYDROLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDEZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEBHYDROLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHADONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOCARBAMOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLPHENOBARBITONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIANSERIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRTAZAPINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORPHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NABIXIMOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NALBUPHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITRAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMETHADONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTRIPTYLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLANZAPINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIUM in any form except the alkaloids noscapine and papaverine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXOCODONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALPERIDONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPAVERETUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTAZOCINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTOBARBITONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERICYAZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERPHENAZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETHIDINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENELZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENIRAMINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOBARBITONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOPERIDINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENYLOTOLOXAMINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOLCODINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIMOXIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIZOTIFEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAZEPAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGABALIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCHLORPERAZINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROMAZINE
PROMETHAZINE
PROTRIPTYLINE
QUETIAPINE
QUINALBARBITONE
RETIGABINE
RISPERIDONE
ROTIGOTINE
RUPATADINE
SECBUTOBARBITONE
TAPENTADOL
TEMAZEPAM
THENYLDIAMINE
THIETHYLPERAZINE
THIOPROPZATE
THIORIDAZINE
THIOTHIXENE
TRAMADOL
TRANYLCPROMINE
TRIFLUOPERAZINE
TRIMEPRAZINE
TRIMIPRAMINE
TRIPROLIDINE
ZIPRASIDONE
ZOLPIDEM
ZONISAMIDE
ZOPICLONE
APPENDIX L

REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS FOR HUMAN AND VETERINARY MEDICINES

PART 1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(1))

(1) All details, words and other required information on a label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must be in the English language in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

(2) All symbols, numbers and words on a label must be in durable characters.

(3) The label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must contain the following details:

(a) the name, address and telephone number of the dispenser supplying the substance;
(b) the approved name of the substance and/or its proprietary name (unless it is a preparation compounded in accordance with the dispenser’s own formula);
(c) adequate directions for use;
(d) the strength and form of the substance;
(e) the total quantity of the goods in the container;
(f) the words ―KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN‖ in red on a white background;
(g) if the substance is intended for external use only, the word ―POISON‖, or the words ―FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY‖, in red on a white background;
(h) if the substance is a medicine, the name of the person for whom it was dispensed; and
(i) if the substance is a veterinary chemical, the species of animal, the name of the animal’s owner and the words ―FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY‖.

(4) The label on a container of a medicine or veterinary chemical that is supplied on prescription must also include:

(a) the prescription reference number;
(b) the date on which the prescription was supplied (unless that date is clear from the prescription reference number); and
(c) the directions for use set out in the prescription.
APPENDIX L

PART 2

ADDITIONAL LABELLING REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HUMAN MEDICINES

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

Medicines required to be labelled with certain warning statements A substance listed in Column 1 of the following table must be labelled with the warning statement in Appendix F, Part 1, as specified opposite in Column 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1 Substance</th>
<th>Column 2 Warning statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapalene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrisentan.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexarotene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosentan.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingolimod.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflunomide.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenalidomide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitaxentan.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriflunomide.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Warning statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>7, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200) .......................................................... 215
(1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE) *(AM-694) .......................................................... 214
(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) ..................... 169
(Z)-9-TRICOSENE .............................................................................................................................................. 230

1

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE ............................................................................................ 217
1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP) ........................................................................... 217
1-(BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)-2-AMINO-3-N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE .................................................. 271
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE ......................................................................................................................... 159, 234, 251, 276
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ........................................................................................................ 5
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS[4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE

See TDE ................................................................................................................................. 158, 196
1,2-DIBromo-3-CHLOROPROPANE ........................................................................................................ 202, 281
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ..................................................................................................................... 174
1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYLOXIRANE and N-METHYLMETHANAMINE ......................................................... 143
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ................................................................................................................... 202, 281
1,3-DIMETHYLAMYLAMINE .................................................................................................................... 232
1,4-BUTANEDIOL ..................................................................................................................................... 231
13C-UREA ................................................................................................................................................... 230
19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE .................................................................................................................. 105
19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE .................................................................................................................. 105
1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE ........................................................................... 162
1-DODECANOL

See LAURYL ALCOHOL .................................................................................................................. 228
1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP) ................................................................. 215
1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C) ............................................... 210
1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE .................................................................................................................. 228
1-OCTAN-3-OL ............................................................................................................................................... 187
1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHYL)INDOLE *(JWH-018) ..................................................................................... 216
1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPHTHYL)INDOLE *(JWH-122) ........................................................................ 216
1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP) ........................................................... 216

2

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250) .......................................................... 215
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLE[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE ............................................................................ 69
2,2′,6′,6″-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE ............................................................................... 196, 208, 282
2,2-DPA ....................................................................................................................................................... 227
2,3,6-TBA .................................................................................................................................................. 158
2,4,5-T ...................................................................................................................................................... 195
2,4-D .......................................................................................................................................................... 140, 173
2,4,4-DES ................................................................................................................................................. 140
2,4-DES ..................................................................................................................................................... 140
2,4-DICHLOROPROP .................................................................................................................................. 174
2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE .................................................................................................................. 78
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7) .............................................................. 213
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB) .................................................................................. 213
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET) ............................................................................... 213
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2) ......................................................................... 213
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I) .................................................................................. 213
2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA) ............................................................................................ 213
2-(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL)-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL OR CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE) .................................................................................. 214
2-(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL)-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CP 47,497) ........................................... 214
2-[4-AMINOPHENYL]AZO-1,3-DIMETHYL-1H-IMIDAZOLIUM CHLORIDE

See BASIC ORANGE 31 ....................................................................................................................... 163, 231
2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

289
3

(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM) ................................................................. 212

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL ................................................................. 184

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID *(MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE) ............ 215

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL)AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRYIAZINE ........................................ 150

2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE *(OCITHILNONE) .................................................................................. 247

2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER ......................................................................................... 229

3

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP) ...... 213

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSilocine or PSILOTSIN) ...................................................... 213

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(MESCALINE) .................................................................................. 217

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE *(TMA) ............................................................................. 217

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N,α-DIMETHYLPHENETHYLAMINE

See N,α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLAMINE

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA) ......................................................................................... 215

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPROVALERONE *(MDPV) ......................................................................................... 215

3,6,9-TRIoxAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID .............................................................................................................. 160, 276

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL) .......... 214

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE *(iodocar) .................................................................................. 246, 181

3-METHYLFENTANYL ........................................................................................................................................ 215

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ................................................................................................................................ 215

4

4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] *(MOCA) ....................................................................................... 205, 282

4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLmethane *(METHYLENE DIANILINE) ........................................................................... 202, 264, 281

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B;4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE *(Bromo-Dragonfly) ........................................ 212

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-oCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE ............................................................................................ 174

4-[4-(ACETOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE ........................................................................................................... 225

4-AMINOPROPYRIDINE ................................................................................................................................. 57, 199, 240, 281

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA) .............................................................................. 212

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE ............................................................................................................................. 69

4-CHLORO-α-TOLUIDINE .................................................................................................................................. 201, 281

4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE

See CLOSETOL ..................................................................................................................................................... 71

4-CPA ................................................................................................................................................................. 139

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE *(PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A) ...................................................... 209

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4'-DIPHENYLBTUANONE .................................................................................. 213

4-DIMETHYLAMINOZOBENZENE ........................................................................................................................ 202, 281

4-FLUORO-N-METHAMPHETAMINE

See 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE ................................................................................................................ 214

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID *(GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)) .............................................................. 214

4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE *(PMA) ....................................................................................... 215

4-METHYLAMINOREX ....................................................................................................................................... 215

4-METHYLEXANE-2-AMINE

See N,α-DIMETHYLAMINOMETHANE

4-METHYLTHIAMETHYLINE *(METHEDRINE) ............................................................................................... 215

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE .......................................................................................................................... 215

5

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN ............................................................................................................................ 212

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE ................................................................................................................................. 174, 232, 243, 266
5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 57
5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE .................................................................................. 201
5-MeO-AMT
See 5-METHOXY-α-METHYLYRTAMYNE ................................................................. 215
5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MMDA) ........................................... 215
5-METHOXY-α-METHYLYRTAMYNE *(5-MeO-AMT) ......................................................... 215

6

6-BENZYLADENINE ...................................................................................................................... 164

8

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE ............................................................................................................. 40, 269
See also Clioquinol .................................................................................................................... 70, 232

A

ABACAVIR .................................................................................................................................. 54
ABAMECTIN ............................................................................................................................... 133, 161, 199, 281
ABATACEPT ................................................................................................................................. 54
ABICISIC ACID ........................................................................................................................... 133
ABICXIMAB ................................................................................................................................ 54
ABIRATERONE ACETATE ......................................................................................................... 54
ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) ......................................................................................... 231
ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM ....................................................................................................... 54
ACARBOSE .................................................................................................................................. 54
ACEBUTOLOL ............................................................................................................................. 54
ACEPHATE .................................................................................................................................. 161
ACEPROMAZINE ....................................................................................................................... 54
ACETAMIPRID ........................................................................................................................... 161
ACETANILIDE ............................................................................................................................ 54
ACETARSOLO............................................................................................................................... 54
ACETAZOLAMIDE ...................................................................................................................... 54
ACETIC ACID ............................................................................................................................. 32, 133, 161, 240, 261
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE ............................................................................................................. 161, 240, 261
ACETOHEXAMIDE ................................................................................................................... 54
ACETONE .................................................................................................................................... 133, 240, 261
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ......................................................................................... 4
ACETOPHINE .............................................................................................................................. 212
ACETYL ISovaleryltylosin ................................................................................................. 54
ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL ..................................................................................... 212
ACETYL-CARBROMAL .............................................................................................................. 54
ACETYLCHOLINE ..................................................................................................................... 54, 277
ACETILCISTEINE ....................................................................................................................... 32, 54
ACETYLDIGITOXIN .................................................................................................................. 54
ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE ....................................................................................................... 209
ACETYL-METHADOL .................................................................................................................. 209
ACETYL-METHYLDIMETHYLOXIMODIPHENYLHYDRAZINE .................................................. 54
ACETYL-MORPHINES ................................................................................................................. 209
4-[4-(ACETOXY|PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE ................................................................................... 225
ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN ......................................................................................................... 54
ACIBENZOLAR-5-METHYL ......................................................................................................... 199, 281
ACICLOVIR ................................................................................................................................ 54
ACIFLUOREN ............................................................................................................................. 161
ACINATRAZOLE ........................................................................................................................ 161
ACIPIMOX ................................................................................................................................... 54
ACITRETIN ................................................................................................................................. 54, 235, 261, 287
ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO ......................................................................................................... 54
ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI ...................................................................................................... 54
ACONITUM .................................................................................................................................. 32, 55
ACORUS CALAMUS (Calamus) ................................................................................................. 231
ACRIFLAVINE ............................................................................................................................ 133, 199
ACRIVASTINE ........................................................................................................................... 55
ACROLEIN ................................................................................................................................... 199, 240, 281
ACRYLONITRILE .................................................................................................................. 199, 281
ADALIMUMAB ...................................................................................................................... 55
ADAPALENE .......................................................................................................................... 55, 261, 287
ADEFOVIR ............................................................................................................................. 55
ADENOSINE ............................................................................................................................ 55
ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS – MEDICAL AND VETERINARY .................................. 220
ADIPHENINE ........................................................................................................................... 55
ADONIS VERNALIS .................................................................................................................. 55
ADRAFINIL .............................................................................................................................. 55
ADRENALINE ............................................................................................................................ 48, 55
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES ............................................................................................ 55
ADVERTISING .......................................................................................................................... 26
AFAMELANOTIDE ................................................................................................................... 55
ALFIBERCEPT .......................................................................................................................... 55
AGALSIDASE ........................................................................................................................... 55
AGLEPRISTONE ......................................................................................................................... 55
AGOMELATINE ......................................................................................................................... 55
Agricultural chemical .............................................................................................................. 2
Agricultural chemical product ............................................................................................... 2
AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER .......................................................................................... 225
ALKALAMIDE ......................................................................................................................... 133
ALACHLOR ............................................................................................................................... 199, 281
ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE ............................................................................................... 55
ALBENDAZOLE ........................................................................................................................ 55, 133, 161
ALBUMIN
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ............................................................................................. 219
ALCLOFENAC ........................................................................................................................... 55
ALCLOMETASONE .................................................................................................................. 48, 55, 261
ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED ...................................................................................................... 225
ALCURONIUM ........................................................................................................................... 56
ALDESLEUKIN .......................................................................................................................... 56
ALDICarb .................................................................................................................................. 56
ALDOSTERONE .......................................................................................................................... 199
ALDOXYCARB ........................................................................................................................... 199
ALDRIN ....................................................................................................................................... 161
ALEFACEPT .............................................................................................................................. 56, 236
ALEMTUZUMAB ...................................................................................................................... 56
ALENDARONIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 56
ALFACALCIdOL .......................................................................................................................... 56
ALFENTANIL .............................................................................................................................. 209
ALFUZOSIN ................................................................................................................................ 56
ALGICIDES ................................................................................................................................. 219
ALGLUCERASE .......................................................................................................................... 56
ALGLUCOSIDASE ..................................................................................................................... 56
ALISKIREN .................................................................................................................................. 56
ALKALINE SALTS ..................................................................................................................... 14, 22, 133, 161, 231, 240, 261
ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES ........................................................................................................ 212
ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER ................................................................... 133, 161
ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES ............................................................................................... 212
ALKYL ACETANILIDES
See ACETANILIDE ....................................................................................................................... 54
ALKYL SULFONALS
See SULFONMETHANE ............................................................................................................. 123
ALKYL THIOUREAS
See THIOUREA AND ALKYL THIOUREAS ............................................................................... 196
ALKYLATED PHENYLENEDIAMINES
See PHENYLENEDIAMINES ....................................................................................................... 189, 248
ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES ................................................................................................... 212
ALLERGENS .............................................................................................................................. 56
ALLETHRIN .................................................................................................................................. 133, 161
ALLOPURINOL ........................................................................................................................... 56
ALLOXYDIM ............................................................................................................................... 133
ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE
See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
ALLYL ALCOHOL ...................................................................................................................... 199, 281
ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA ................................................................................................ 231
ALLYLOESTRENOL.......................................................................................................................... 56
ALLYLPRODINE................................................................................................................................. 212
ALGGLIPTIN ....................................................................................................................................... 56
ALOSETRON ......................................................................................................................................... 56
ALOXIPRIN ........................................................................................................................................... 32
ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN) .................................................................................. 56
ALPHACETYL METHADOL ................................................................................................................. 209
ALPHA-CHLORALOSE
See CHLORALOSE .......................................................................................................................... 168
ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN .................................................................................................................. 169, 264
ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN ................................................................................................................... 134, 162, 199
ALPHADOLONE ............................................................................................................................... 56
ALPHAMEPRODINE ........................................................................................................................... 212
ALPHAMETHADOL ............................................................................................................................. 212
ALPHA-METHYL FENTANYL ............................................................................................................. 212
ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ........................................................................................................ 212
ALPHAPRODINE ............................................................................................................................... 209
ALPHAXALONE .................................................................................................................................. 56
ALPRAZOLAM .................................................................................................................................... 56, 283
ALPRENOLOL ..................................................................................................................................... 56
ALPROSTADIL ..................................................................................................................................... 56
ALSEROXYLON .................................................................................................................................... 56
ALTEPLASE .......................................................................................................................................... 56
ALTRENOGEST ..................................................................................................................................... 56
ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine) .............................................................................................. 56
ALUM .................................................................................................................................................... 225
ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE ................................................................................................. 225
ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE ................................................................................................. 225
ALUMINIUM SILICATE ......................................................................................................................... 225
ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE) ......................................................................................... 225
AM-694
See 1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE .................................................................. 214
AMANTADINE ..................................................................................................................................... 56
AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE ................................................................................................................ 56
AMBRISENTAN .................................................................................................................................... 57, 236, 261, 287
AMBU CETAMIDE .............................................................................................................................. 57
AMBU TONIUM BROMIDE .................................................................................................................. 57
AMCINONIDE ...................................................................................................................................... 57
AMETHOCaine ..................................................................................................................................... 32, 57
AMETOCTRADIN ................................................................................................................................. 225
AMETRYN ............................................................................................................................................ 134
AMFEBUTAMONE
See BUPROPION
AMICARBZONE ............................................................................................................................... 162
AMIDITHION ...................................................................................................................................... 162
AMIDOPYRINE
See AMINOPHENAZONE ...................................................................................................................... 57, 231
AMIFOSTINE ...................................................................................................................................... 57
AMIKACIN ............................................................................................................................................ 57
AMILORIDE .......................................................................................................................................... 57
AMINACINE .......................................................................................................................................... 134, 199
AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS ...................................................... 14, 134, 240, 261
2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM) .................................. 212
AMINOCAPROIC ACID ...................................................................................................................... 57
AMINOCARB ....................................................................................................................................... 162, 199
AMINOCYCLOPYRAChLOR .................................................................................................................. 134
AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE ......................................................................................................... 162
AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE ....................................................................................................................... 57
5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 57
1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE ......................................................... 162
AMINOMETRADINE .......................................................................................................................... 57
AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) ..................................................................................................... 57, 231
2-[4-(AMINOPHENYL)AZO]-1,3-DIMETHYL-1H-IMIDAZOLIUM CHLORIDE
See BASIC ORANGE 31 ...................................................................................................................... 163, 231
AMINOPHYLLINE ............................................................................................................................... 48, 57
5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN ............................................................................................................. 212
AMINOPTERIN ................................................................. 57
4-AMINOPYRIDINE .............................................................. 57, 199, 240, 281
AMINOPYRALID .............................................................. 162
AMINOREX ................................................................. 57
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID ...................................................... 57
AMIODARONE ............................................................... 57
AMIPHENAZOLE ........................................................... 57
AMISOMETRADINE ......................................................... 57
AMISULPRIDE .............................................................. 57, 283
AMITON ........................................................................ 199
AMITRAN ...................................................................... 162
AMITRIPTYLINE ............................................................. 57, 283
AMITROLE ................................................................. 134
ANLODIPINE ................................................................ 57
AMMI VISNAGA .............................................................. 57
AMMONIA ....................................................................... 134, 162, 240, 261
See also CHROMATES ...................................................... 264
AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE
See BIFLUORIDES ........................................................... 57
AMMONIUM BROMIDE ..................................................... 57
AMMONIUM CHROMATE
See CHROMATES ........................................................... 169
See CHROMIUM ................................................................ 279
AMMONIUM hydroxide
See AMMONIA ............................................................. 134, 162
See AMMONIA/AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE ........................................ 261
AMMONIUM PERSULFATE .................................................. 162, 240, 261
AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE .................................................. 225
AMMONIUM SALTS
See BIFLUORIDES ............................................................ 136, 165, 200, 241, 262, 281
AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE .............................................. 134, 240
AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE ............................................. 225
AMODIAQUINE .............................................................. 57
AMOROLFINE ................................................................ 32, 58
AMOXAPINE ................................................................. 58
AMOXICILLIN ................................................................. 58
AMPHETAMINE .............................................................. 209
AMPHOMYCIN .............................................................. 58
AMPHOTERICIN ............................................................. 58
AMPICILLIN ................................................................. 58
AMPRENAVIR ................................................................. 58
AMPROLIUM ................................................................. 225
AMRINONE .................................................. 32, 58, 109, 118, 134
AMSACRINE ................................................................. 58
AMYGDALIN ................................................................. 231
AMYL ACETATE .............................................................. 225
AMYL NITRITE .............................................................. 58
α–AMYLASE ................................................................. 225
AMYLOBARBITONE ........................................................... 58, 209, 283
AMYLOCAINE ................................................................ 58
ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS ........................................ 58, 236
ANAGRELIDE ................................................................. 58
ANAKINRA ................................................................. 58
ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS
See IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS ........................................ 220
ANASTROZOLE .............................................................. 58
ANCESTIM ................................................................. 58
ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS .................................................... 231
ANCROD ................................................................. 58
ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS ................................... 58, 236
ANDROSOXAZOLE ........................................................... 58
ANDROSTALONE
See MESTANOLONE ....................................................... 99
ANDROSTANOLONE ........................................................... 58
ANDROSTENEDIOL ........................................................... 58
ANDROSTENEDIONE ........................................................... 58
ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH DEXTRAN ANDJUNCT .......................................................... 225
ANDROSTERONE ......................................................................................................................... iv

See ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS
AINECORTAVE ................................................................................................................................. 58
ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE ....................................................................................................................... 58
ANYHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS ............ 134, 240, 261
ANIDULAFUNGIN .............................................................................................................................. 58
ANILERIDINE .................................................................................................................................. 209
ANILINE ........................................................................................................................................ 162, 240, 261
ANIMAL .......................................................................................................................................... 2
ANIMAL FEED PREMIX .................................................................................................................. 2
ANISE OIL ......................................................................................................................................... 22, 134, 240
ANISTRERPLASE ............................................................................................................................ 59
ANTAZOLINE ................................................................................................................................... 32, 59
ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES ............................................................................................................ 59
See also BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA ......................................................................................... 219
ANTICOAGULANT MEDICAL DEVICES
See MEDICAL DEVICES .................................................................................................................. 220
ANTICOAGULATION COMPLEX
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS .................................................................................................. 219
ANTIGENS ....................................................................................................................................... 59
ANTIHISTAMINES ............................................................................................................................. 59, 261
ANTIMONY ...................................................................................................................................... 59, 279
See also ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................... 162
ANTIMONY CHLORIDE .................................................................................................................... 240
See also ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................... 162, 240
ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................................. 162, 240, 277
See also ANTIMONY ...................................................................................................................... 279
ANTIMONY TITANATE
See ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS ....................................................................................................... 162
See ANTIMONY ................................................................................................................................ 279
ANTISERA (immunosera) .................................................................................................................. 59
APIXABAN ........................................................................................................................................ 59
APOCYNUM spp ............................................................................................................................... 59
APOMORPHINE ............................................................................................................................... 59, 277
APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY ........................................................................................................... 2
APPROVED NAME .......................................................................................................................... 3
APRACLONIDINE ............................................................................................................................. 59
APRAMYCN ..................................................................................................................................... 59
APREPIATANT .................................................................................................................................. 59
APRONAL .......................................................................................................................................... 59
APROTININ ....................................................................................................................................... 59
ARBITIN
See HYDROQUINONE
ARECOLINE ...................................................................................................................................... 59
ARPIPIRAZOLE ................................................................................................................................. 59, 283
ARISTOLOCHIA spp .......................................................................................................................... 231
ARISTOLOCHIC ACID ....................................................................................................................... 231
See also BRAGANTIA...................................................................................................................... 231
See also ASARUM spp ..................................................................................................................... 231
AROMATIC EXTRACT OILS ............................................................................................................... 262
See also HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC ........................................................................... 204
ARPINOCID .................................................................................................................................... 199, 281
ARSENIC ......................................................................................................................................... iv, 27, 59, 162, 199, 277, 281
See also CACODYLIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 166, 200
See also TERMITE BARRIERS ......................................................................................................... 221
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ......................................................................................................................... iv
See ARSENIC
ARTEMETHER ..................................................................................................................................... 59
ARTICAIN .......................................................................................................................................... 59
ARTIFICIAL TEARS
See MEDICAL DEVICES .................................................................................................................. 220
ASARUM spp .................................................................................................................................... 231
ASENAPINE ....................................................................................................................................... 283
ASPARTIC ACID ................................................................................................................................. 225
ASPERGILLUS NIGER
See α-AMYLASE ................................................................. 225
See CELLULASE ................................................................. 226
See FUNGAL PROTEASE ................................................................. 227
See β-GLUCANASE ................................................................. 227
See PECTINASE ................................................................. 228
See XYLANASE ................................................................. 230

ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO
See YOHIMBINE

ASPIRIN .................................................................................. 32, 59, 134, 163, 262
See also DIHYDROCODEINE (+ aspirin) .................................................. 37
See also PARACETAMOL (+ aspirin) .................................................. 108
See also SALICYLAMIDE (+ aspirin) .................................................. 119

ASTEMIZOLE ........................................................................... 59, 262
See also Antihistamines .................................................................. 261

ASULAM ........................................................................... 225

ATAMANATE ........................................................................... 60

ATAZANAVIR ........................................................................... 60

ATENOLOL ........................................................................... 60

ATIPAMEZOLE ........................................................................... 60

ATOMOXETINE ........................................................................... 60

ATORVASTATIN ........................................................................... 60

ATOSIBAN ........................................................................... 60

ATOVAQUONE ........................................................................... 60

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE .......................................................... 60

ATRAZINE .............................................................................. 134

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) ................................................. 33, 60, 277

ATROPINE ............................................................................. 33, 60, 239, 277
See also ATROPINE SULFATE .................................................. 60

ATROPINE SULFATE
See DIFENOXIN (+ atropine sulfate) .................................................. 76
See DIPHENOXYLATE (+ atropine sulfate) ........................................... 49, 78

AURANOFIN .............................................................................. 60

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM ..................................................... 60

AUSTRALIAN CODE FOR THE TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD AND RAIL ......................................................... 3

AUTHORISED PRESCRIBER .......................................................... 3

AVILAMYCIN ........................................................................... 60

AVIPATIDIL ............................................................................. 60

AVOPARCIN ............................................................................. 60

AXITINIB ................................................................................. 60

AZACITIDINE ........................................................................... 60

AZACONAZOLE .......................................................................... 163

AZACYCLONOL ........................................................................... 60

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) ..................................................... 134, 163, 231, 240, 262

AZAFENIDIN ............................................................................. 200

AZAMETHIPHOS .......................................................................... 163

AZAPERONE ............................................................................. 60

AZAPROPAZONE .......................................................................... 60

AZARIBINE .............................................................................. 60

AZATADINE ............................................................................. 48, 60, 283

AZATHIOPRINE ........................................................................... 60

AZELAIC ACID ........................................................................... 33, 61

AZELASTINE .............................................................................. 33, 61

See also ANTIHISTAMINES .................................................................. 262

AZIMSULFURON .......................................................................... 225

AZINPHOS-ETHYL ......................................................................... 200

AZINPHOS-METHYL ......................................................................... 200

AZITHROMYCIN .......................................................................... 61

AZLOCILLIN ................................................................................. 61

AZOBENZENE ............................................................................. 163

AZOCYCLOTHIN .......................................................................... 200, 262, 281

AZOXYSTROBIN .......................................................................... 134

AZTREONAM ............................................................................. 61

296

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
BACAMPICILLIN ................................................................. 61
BACILLUS SPHAERICUS STRAIN 2362 ........................................ 225
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS .................................................... 225
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOXIN ................................. 134
BACILLUS TOYOI ............................................................. 225
BACITRACIN .................................................................... 61
BACLOFEN ........................................................................ 61, 283
BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA ................................................ 219
BACTERIOCIDES .................................................................. 219
BACULOVIRUS CYDIA POMONELLA ....................................... 225
BALSALAZIDE ................................................................... 61
BAMBERMYCIN (flavophosphollipol) ........................................ 61, 163
BAMPHENOL ................................................................. 61
BAMPHINE ...................................................................... 61
BARBITURATES .................................................................. 61
BARUM
See BARIUM SALTS ............................................................... 163
BARIUM CHROMATE
See CHROMATES ................................................................ 169
See CHROMIUM ................................................................ 279
BARIUM metaborate
See BARIUM SALTS ............................................................... 279
BARIUM SALTS .................................................................. 163, 240, 279
BARIUM SELENATE
See SELENIUM ................................................................... 193
BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE .................................................... 134
See also SILICOFLUORIDES .................................................. 156
BARIUM SULFATE
See BARIUM SALTS ............................................................... 163, 240, 279
BASIC ORANGE 31 .............................................................. 163, 231
BASIL OIL ........................................................................ 22, 135, 240
BASILXIMAB ..................................................................... 61
BATTERIES
See ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS ................................................. 219
BAY OIL ........................................................................ 22, 163, 241
BAZEDOXIFENE .................................................................. 61
BDMPA
See 4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE ........................ 212
BEAVERIA BASSIANA ........................................................... 135, 164
BECAPLERMIN .................................................................. 61
BECLAMIDE ...................................................................... 61
BECLOMETHASONE .............................................................. 33, 61
BECHWOOD
See CREOSOTE ................................................................... 35, 172, 201
BELATACEPT ....................................................................... 61
BELLUMAB ........................................................................ 61
BELLADONNA
See ATROPA BELLADONNA ................................................... 33, 60, 277
BEMEGRIDE ....................................................................... 61
BENACTYZINE .................................................................... 61
BENALAXYL ...................................................................... 135
BENAZEPRIL ...................................................................... 61
BENDIOCARB ...................................................................... 135, 164, 200
BENDROFLUAZIDE ............................................................... 61
BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN .................................................. 62
BENFLURALIN ................................................................. 225
BENOMYL ......................................................................... 200, 262
BENORYLATE ...................................................................... 62
BENOXAPROFEN ................................................................ 62
BENPERIDOL ...................................................................... 62
BENQUIOX ......................................................................... 164
BENSERAZIDE .................................................................... 62
BENSULFURON-METHYL .......................................................... 225
BENSULIDE ............................................................... 164
BENTAZONE ...................................................................... 135
BENTONITE ..................................................................... 225
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE ............................................... 135, 164, 241
See also QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

BENZATROPINE
See BENZTROPINE ................................................................ 62

BENZENE ......................................................................... 200, 241, 262, 281
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ...................................... 145

BENZETHIDINE .................................................................. 212
BENZHEXOL ...................................................................... 62
BENZILONIUM .................................................................. 62
BENZOCAINE .................................................................... 33, 62
BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES ........................................ 62
BENZOFENAP .................................................................... 135

BENZOYLMETRONIDAZOLE
See METRONIDAZOLE .......................................................... 33, 62, 135, 241, 262

BENZOYL PEROXIDE ............................................................. 33, 62, 135, 241, 262
BENZOYLINDOLES ................................................................ 212
BENZPHETAMINE ................................................................ 62
BENZTHIAZIDE .................................................................. 62

BENZTROPINE (benztropine) ............................................... 62, 283

BENZYDAMINE ................................................................... 34, 62
6-BENZYLADENINE ................................................................ 164
BENZYL BENZOATE ............................................................ 225
BENZYLMPHORINE ............................................................. 209

BENZYLPERICILLIN .............................................................. 62

BEPHENIUM SALTS ................................................................ 34

BEPRIDIL ............................................................................. 62
BERACTANT ....................................................................... 62
BERGAMOT OIL .................................................................... 135, 241, 262

BERYLLIUM ........................................................................ 164, 262

BESIFLOXACIN HYDROCHLORIDE ........................................... 62

BETACETYLMETHADOL .......................................................... 212
BETACYFLUTHRIN .............................................................. 135, 164, 200

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN ......................................................... 165
BETAHISTINE ..................................................................... 62
BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFPENTANYL ................................ 212
BETA-HYDROXYPENTANYL ................................................ 212

1-(BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)- 2-AMINO-3-N, N-DIETHYLAMINO-Benzene ........................................... 271
BETAIN HYDROCHLORIDE .................................................... 225

BETAMETHADOL ................................................................. 212
BETAMETHASONE ............................................................... 62

BETAPRODINE .................................................................... 212

BETAXOLOL ........................................................................ 63
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE .................................................... 63

BETHANIDINE .................................................................... 63
BEVACIZUMAB .................................................................... 63
BEVANTOLOL ....................................................................... 63

BEXAROTENE .................................................................... 63, 235, 262, 287

BEZAFIBRATE ..................................................................... 63
BEZITRIMIDE ...................................................................... 209

BHC ...................................................................................... 165

BICALUTAMIDE .................................................................... 63

BIFENAZAM ......................................................................... 225
BIFENTHRATE ................................................................. 165, 200

BIFLUORIDES ...................................................................... 136, 165, 200, 241, 262, 281

BIFONAZOLE ....................................................................... 34, 63

BIMATOPROST ..................................................................... 63

BIOALLETHRIN ................................................................. 136, 165

BIORESMETHRIN ............................................................... 136

BIPERIDEN .......................................................................... 63

BISMUTH CITRATE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................................. 63
BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................................. 63
BISMUTH FORMIC IODIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................................. 63
BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................................. 63
BISMUTH SUBIODIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................................. 63
BISMUTH SUBNITRATE.................................................................................................................. 225
BISPOROL.............................................................................................................................................. 63
BISPYRIBAC........................................................................................................................................... 136
BISTRIFLURON....................................................................................................................................... 225
BIS[2,5-FLUORO-%(TROBUTYL)INOXIDE)
See TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE.................................................................................................................... 165, 231, 262
BITHIONOL............................................................................................................................................ 225
BIURET...................................................................................................................................................... 225
BIVALIRUDIN.......................................................................................................................................... 63
BLEACHES
See CHLORINATING AGENTS.............................................................................................................. 63
BLEOMYCIN........................................................................................................................................... 3
See also BLOOD COMPONENTS............................................................................................................. 3
See also DEXTRANS, GELATIN — SUCCELLYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES................................. 219
See also HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS............................................................................................... 219
BOCEPREVIR.......................................................................................................................................... 63
BOLANDIOL............................................................................................................................................ 63
BOLASTERONE....................................................................................................................................... 63
BOLAZINE............................................................................................................................................... 63
BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).................................................................................................... 63
BOLENOL.............................................................................................................................................. 63
BOLMANTALATE...................................................................................................................................... 63
Borage
See BORAGO OFFICINALIS.................................................................................................................... 231
BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage)........................................................................................................... 231
BORATES
See BORON........................................................................................................................................... 136, 241
BORAX.................................................................................................................................................. 136, 241
See also BORON.................................................................................................................................... 64
BORIC ACID.......................................................................................................................................... 136, 241
See also BORON.................................................................................................................................... 64
BORON.................................................................................................................................................. 64
See also BORIC ACID............................................................................................................................... 136
BORON COMPOUNDS
See BORON........................................................................................................................................... 136, 165, 200, 241, 262, 281
See also BORON
BORTEZOMIB....................................................................................................................................... 64
BOSCALID.............................................................................................................................................. 225
BOSENTAN............................................................................................................................................ 64, 236, 263, 287
BOTULINUM TOXINS............................................................................................................................ 64
BOVINE SOMATOTROPIN.................................................................................................................... 226
BRAGANTIA spp..................................................................................................................................... 231
BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE........................................................................................................................ 64
BRIMONIDINE......................................................................................................................................... 64
BRONZOLAMIDE.................................................................................................................................. 64
BRODIFACOUM....................................................................................................................................... 165, 200, 281
BROMACIL............................................................................................................................................. 226
BROMADIOLONE.................................................................................................................................... 165, 200, 281
BROMAZEPAM..................................................................................................................................... 64, 283
BROMETHALIN..................................................................................................................................... 166, 200
BROMHEXINE....................................................................................................................................... 34
BROMIDES............................................................................................................................................. 64
BROMINE................................................................................................................................................ 200, 281
4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA)................................................................. 212
BROMO-DRAGONFLY
See 1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B:4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPAEN............................................. 212
BROMOCHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN
  See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS

BROMOCRIPTINE ........................................................................................................ 64
BROMOFORM .................................................................................................................. 64, 166, 241, 263
BROMOPHOS ................................................................................................................. 166
BROMOPHOS-ETHYL ................................................................................................. 166
BROMOPROPYLATE .................................................................................................... 226
BROMOXYNIL .............................................................................................................. 166
BROMPHENIRAMINE ................................................................................................. 34, 48, 64, 283
BROMUCONAZOLE ..................................................................................................... 136, 166
BROMVALETON .......................................................................................................... 64
BROTIANIDE ................................................................................................................... 166
BRUCINE ....................................................................................................................... 200, 241, 281
BRUGMANSIA ............................................................................................................... 64
BUCLIZINE ..................................................................................................................... 48, 64, 283
BUCLOSMIDE ............................................................................................................... 231
BUDESONIDE ............................................................................................................... 34, 64
BUFEXAMAC ................................................................................................................. 64
BUFOTENINE ................................................................................................................ 212
BUMETANIDE ............................................................................................................... 64
BUNAMIDINE ............................................................................................................... 166
BUNIODOL SODIUM .................................................................................................... 231
BUPHENINE .................................................................................................................. 64
BUPIRIMATE .................................................................................................................. 226
BUPIVACAINE .............................................................................................................. 64
BUPRENORPHINE ......................................................................................................... 209, 283
BUPROFEN ................................................................................................................... 136
BUPROPION .................................................................................................................. 64
BUSERELIN ................................................................................................................... 64
BUSPIRONE ................................................................................................................... 65
BUSULPHAN .................................................................................................................. 65
BUTACAINE ................................................................................................................... 65
BUTACARB ..................................................................................................................... 166
BUTFENACIL .................................................................................................................. 226
1,4-BUTANEDIOL ........................................................................................................ 231
BUTHIDAZOLE ............................................................................................................ 136
BUTOBARBITONE ........................................................................................................ 209
BUTOCONAZOLE ........................................................................................................... 48, 65, 278
BUTORPHANOL ............................................................................................................ 209
2-BUTOXY-2'-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER ........................................................................ 166, 263
BUTOXYCARBOXIM ..................................................................................................... 136, 166
2-BUTOXYETHANOL AND ITS ACETATES ............................................................. 241, 263
BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GLYCOL .............................................................................. 226
BUTRACONAZOLE ..................................................................................................... 65
BUTRALIN ...................................................................................................................... 136
BUTROXYDIM .............................................................................................................. 136
BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE ...................................................................................... 65
BUTYL NITRITE ............................................................................................................. 65
BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE ..................................................................................... 65
BUTYPHENONES
  See HALOPERIDOL
BUTYRIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 166
BZP
  See BENZYLPIPERAZINE ........................................................................................... 212

C

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS
  See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS .............................................................................. 219
CABAZITAXEL ............................................................................................................... 65
CABERGOLINE ............................................................................................................. 65
CACALIA spp .................................................................................................................. 231
CACODYLIC ACID ....................................................................................................... 166, 200
CADMIUM ................................................................................................................... 279
  See also CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADMIUM ACETATE

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADMIUM CHLORIDE
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
.................................................................................................................. 65, 166, 241
See also CADMIUM
CADMIUM NITRATE
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADUSAFO:
.................................................................................................................. 166, 200
CAFFEINE
See ASPIRIN (+ caffeine) ........................................................................................................ 59
See SIALICYLAMIDE (+ caffeine) ................................................................................................. 119
CAJUPUT OIL ............................................................................................................................. 22, 166, 241
CALAMUS
See ACORUS CALAMUS .............................................................................................................. 231
CALCIFEROL .............................................................................................................................. 167, 200, 281
CALCIPOTRIOL .......................................................................................................................... 65
CALCITONIN ............................................................................................................................... 65
CALCITRIOL ............................................................................................................................... 65
CALCITRIOL ............................................................................................................................... 65
CALCIUM CARBIMIDE .................................................................................................................. 65
CALCIUM FOLINATE
See FOLIC ACID
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE ..................................................................................... 65
CALOMEL
See MERCURIC CHLORIDE
CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA .............................................................................................................. 65
CALOTROPIS PROCERA .............................................................................................................. 65
CALUSTERONE ........................................................................................................................... 65
CAMBENDAZOLE ....................................................................................................................... 167
CAMPHOR .................................................................................................................................. 20, 25, 136, 167241, 263
See also ESSENTIAL OILS ............................................................................................................. 23, 243
CAMPHOR OIL (white)
See CINEOLE .............................................................................................................................. 170
CAMPHORATED OIL .................................................................................................................... 65
CAMPHOTAMIDE ........................................................................................................................ 65
CANAGLIFLOZIN ........................................................................................................................... 65
CANAKINUMAB ............................................................................................................................ 65
CANDIDIN ...................................................................................................................................... 65
CANNABIDIOL............................................................................................................................ 65
CANNABICHEMENE
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL
See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL ........................................ 214
CANNABIDIOIL
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABIDIOIC ACID
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABIDIVAROL
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABIGEROL
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABINOIDS
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABINOL
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABINOL
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANNABIS SATIVA
See HEMP SEED OIL ......................................................................................................................... 5
See NABIXIMOLS ......................................................................................................................... 210
CANTHARIDIN ............................................................................................................................... 65, 277
CAPECITABINE ............................................................................................................................. 65
CAPREOMYCIN ............................................................................................................................. 66
CAPTAFO:
............................................................................................................................................... 200, 281
CAPTAN ......................................................................................................................................... 168
CAPTODIAME ......................................................................................................................... 66
CAPTOPRIL .......................................................................................................................... 66
CAPURIDE ............................................................................................................................. 66
CARAMIPHEN ....................................................................................................................... 66
CARBACHOL ......................................................................................................................... 66
CARBADOX .......................................................................................................................... 200, 281
CARBAMATE ....................................................................................................................... 15
CARBAMAZEPINE ................................................................................................................. 66
CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE ....................................................................................................... 136, 168, 231, 241, 263
CARBARYL .......................................................................................................................... 66, 137, 168
CARBAZOCROME ............................................................................................................... 66
CARBENDAZIM .................................................................................................................. 200
CARBENICILLIN ................................................................................................................ 66
CARBENOXOLONE .............................................................................................................. 66
CARBETAMIDE ................................................................................................................... 226
CARBETAPENTANE .......................................................................................................... 34
CARBETOCIN ...................................................................................................................... 66
CARBIDOFA .......................................................................................................................... 66
CARBIMAZOLE .................................................................................................................... 66
CARBOCISTEINE ................................................................................................................ 34
CARBOCROMEN ................................................................................................................ 66
CARBOFURAN ...................................................................................................................... 200
CARBON DISULFIDE ......................................................................................................... 168, 242, 263
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE ............................................................................................... 201, 242, 263, 281
CARBOPHENOTHION ....................................................................................................... 201
CARBOPLATIN ................................................................................................................... 66
CARBOPROST ..................................................................................................................... 66
CARBOSULFAN ................................................................................................................... 201
CARBOXIN .......................................................................................................................... 226
CARBROMAL ....................................................................................................................... 66
CARBUTAMIDE ................................................................................................................... 66
CARBUTEROL ....................................................................................................................... 66
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES
See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES
CARFENTANYL ................................................................................................................... 209
CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL .................................................................................................. 226
CARINDACILIN ................................................................................................................ 66
CARISOPRODOLO ............................................................................................................. 66
CARMUSTINE .................................................................................................................... 66
CARNIDAZOLE .................................................................................................................. 66
CARPROPEN ....................................................................................................................... 66
CARVEDILOL ........................................................................................................................ 66
CASPOFUNGIN .................................................................................................................. 66
CASSIA OIL ......................................................................................................................... 22, 137, 242, 263
CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE .......................................................................................... 168
CATALIN
See PIRENOXINE .............................................................................................................. 112
CATHINE ............................................................................................................................ 66
CATHINONE ....................................................................................................................... 213
CATUMAXOMAB ............................................................................................................... 66
CEFACETRILE ................................................................................................................... 67
CEFACLOR .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFADROXIL ...................................................................................................................... 67
CEFALORIDINE .................................................................................................................. 67
CEFAMANDOLE .................................................................................................................. 67
CEFAPIRIN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFAZOLIN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFEPIME .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFETAMET ....................................................................................................................... 67
CEFIXIME ........................................................................................................................... 67
CEFODIZIME ...................................................................................................................... 67
CEFONICID .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFOPERAZONE ............................................................................................................... 67
CEFOTAXIME .................................................................................................................... 67
CEFOTETAN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFOTIAM ........................................................................................................................... 67
CEFOVECIN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFOXITIN ............................................................................................................................ 67
CEPPROIME .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEPPODOXIME ....................................................................................................................... 67
CEFEQUINOME ........................................................................................................................ 67
CEFSULODIN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL ........................................................................................................ 67
CEFTAZIDIME ........................................................................................................................ 67
CEFTIBUTEN .......................................................................................................................... 67
CEFTIOFUR ............................................................................................................................. 67
CEFTRIXAXONE ....................................................................................................................... 67
CEFUROXIME ........................................................................................................................ 67
CELECOXIB ................................................................................................................................ 68
CELIPROLOL ........................................................................................................................... 68
CELLULASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER .............................................................. 226
CEMENTS, GLUES AND ADHESIVES — MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ................................ 220
CEPHACETRILE
See CEFACETRILE
CEPHALEIS ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) ................................................................................ 68
CEPHALEIS IPECACUANHA ...................................................................................................... 68
CEPHALEXIN ........................................................................................................................... 68
CEPHALONIUM ....................................................................................................................... 68
CEPHALORIDINE
See CEFALORIDINE
CEPHALOTHIN ........................................................................................................................ 68
CEPHAMANDOLE
See CEFAMANDOLE
CEPHAPIRIN
See CEFAPIRIN
CEPHAZOLIN
See CEFAZOLIN
CEPHRADINE ........................................................................................................................ 68
CERAMICS .............................................................................................................................. 219
CERIVASTATIN ....................................................................................................................... 68
CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL .......................................................................................................... 68
CERULETIDE ........................................................................................................................... 68
CETIRIZINE ............................................................................................................................ 34, 68, 283
CETRORELIX .......................................................................................................................... 68
CETUXIMAB ............................................................................................................................ 68
CETYL ALCOHOL .................................................................................................................... 226
CETYL TRANEXAMATE
See TRANEXAMIC ACID
CHAMOMILE OIL .................................................................................................................. 226
CHEMISTRY SETS ................................................................................................................ 219
CHENOODEOXYCHOLIC ACID .............................................................................................. 68
CHILD-RESISTANT CLOSURE ............................................................................................... 22
See also NON-ACCESS PACKAGING
CHILD-RESISTANT PACKAGING ....................................................................................... 22
See also NON-ACCESS PACKAGING
CHINA CLAY ......................................................................................................................... 226
CHLOPHEDIANOL ................................................................................................................... 34
CHLORAL FORMAMIDE .......................................................................................................... 68
CHLORAL HYDRATE ................................................................................................................ 68, 283
CHLORALOSE ........................................................................................................................ 68, 168
CHLORAMBUICIL .................................................................................................................. 68
CHLORAMPHENICOL .............................................................................................................. 48, 68
CHLORANDROSTENOLONE ................................................................................................. 68
CHLORANTRANILIPROLE ...................................................................................................... 226
CHLORAZANIL ......................................................................................................................... 68
CHLORBUTOL .......................................................................................................................... 34, 48
CHLORCYCLIZINE .................................................................................................................. 68
CHLORDANE ........................................................................................................................... 168
CHLORDECONE ...................................................................................................................... 201, 281
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE ........................................................................................................... 69, 283
CHLORDIMEFORM ............................................................................................................... 201, 281
CHLORFENAC ......................................................................................................................... 137
CHLORFENAPYR ................................................................. 168, 201
CHLORFENETHOL ............................................................. 168
CHLORFENSIN ................................................................. 137
CHLORFENVINPHOS ......................................................... 201
CHLORFLUAZURON .......................................................... 226
CHLORFLURENOL ............................................................. 226
CHLORHEXIDINE ............................................................. 137, 168, 201
CHLORIDAZON ................................................................. 226

CHLORINATED TERPENES
See TERPENES, CHLORINATED ........................................ 196

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ............................................. 137, 168, 242, 263
CHLORINE ........................................................................ 12, 173, 201, 277, 281
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS .............................. 137, 168, 242, 263
See also DICHLOROISOCYANURATES ................................ 265
See also DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID .............................. 141, 173
CHLORINE (GAS) .................................................................. 242
CHLORMEQUAT .................................................................. 168
CHLORMERODRIN .............................................................. 69
CHLORMETHIAZOLE ........................................................... 69, 283
CHLORMEZANONE ............................................................. 69
CHLORINIDINE ................................................................. 137
5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE ...................... 201
4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE ................................................... 201, 281
CHLOROCRESOL .................................................................. 137, 242
CHLOROFORM .................................................................... 34, 69, 168, 242, 264
alpha-CHLOROHYDRIN ...................................................... 169, 264

CHLOROMESTERONE
See DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE ................................................. 69
CHLOROMETHIURON .......................................................... 201, 281
CHLOROPHACINONE .......................................................... 169
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE .... 69
(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H,1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) .... 169
CHLOROPICRIN ................................................................. 169, 201, 281
CHLOROQUINE ................................................................. 69

4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE
See CLOSTEBOL ................................................................. 71

CHLOROTHALONIL ............................................................. 169
CHLOROTHIAZIDE ............................................................... 69
CHLOROTRIANISENE ......................................................... 69
CHLOROXYDIENONE ........................................................... 69
CHLOROXYLENOLS ............................................................ 226
CHLORPHENIRAMINE ........................................................ 35, 48, 69, 283
CHLORPHENTERMINE ........................................................ 69
CHLORPROMAZINE ............................................................. 69, 283
CHLORPROPAMIDE ............................................................ 69
CHLORPROPHAM .............................................................. 137
CHLORPROTHIXENE .......................................................... 69
CHLORPYRIFOS ................................................................. 137, 169
CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL .................................................... 169
CHLORQUINALDOL ............................................................. 69
See also CLOQUINOL

CHLORSULFURON .............................................................. 137
CHLORTETRACYCLINE ........................................................ 69, 138
CHLORThAL-DIMETHYL ...................................................... 138
CHLORThALIDONE ............................................................ 69
CHLORThIAMID ................................................................. 169
CHLORTHIOPHOS .............................................................. 201
CHLORZOXAZONE ............................................................. 69

CHOLECALCIFEROL
See COLECALCIFEROL

CHOLECRA VACCINE .......................................................... 69

CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) ...................................... 69

CHOLINE SALICYLATE
See SALICYLIC ACID

CHROMATES ........................................................................ iv, 169, 242, 264
CONVALLARIA MAJALIS
CONVALLARIA KEISKI
CONTAINERS
CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine)
CONIINE
COMPOUNDED
COLESTYRAMINE
COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE
COLASPASE
CODINE
COBICISTAT
COBALT
COAL TAR
CLOZAPINE
CLOXACILLIN
CLOVE
CLOTRIMAZOLE
CLOSANTEL
CLOPYRALID
CLOPROSTENOL
CLONITAZENE
CLONIDINE
DHEROCRINE
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS
CLOVE OIL
CLOXACILLIN
CLOZAPINE
COAL TAR
COBALT
COBALT NAPHTHENATE
COBICISTAT
COCOA LEAF
COCAINE
CODEINE
CODEINE-N-OXIDE
CO-DERGOCRINE
CODOXIME
COLASPOASE
COLCHICINE
COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE
COLECALCIFEROL
See also VITAMIN D
COLESTIPOL
COLESTYRAMINE
See CHOLESTYRAMINE
COLOFOSERIL PALMITATE
COLISTIN
COLLAGEN
See also MEDICAL DEVICES
COLOPHYTON
COLTSFOOT
See TUSSILAGO
COMFREY
See SYMPHYTUM spp
CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW
CONINE
See CONIUM MACULATUM
CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine)
CONTAINERS
See also IMMEDIATE CONTAINER
See also SELECTED CONTAINER
CONTRAST MEDIA, RADIOGRAPHIC (RADIOPAQUES)
See RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA
CONVALLARIA KEISKI
CONVALLARIA MAJALIS
COPPER ACETATE
COPPER CHLORIDE
See COPPER NITRATE
COPPER-CHROME-ARSENIC
See CHROMATES, AND ARSENIC
COPPER COMPOUNDS
See selected container...

306
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
COPPER HYDROXIDE ........................................................................................................................................... 138, 171
COPPER NITRATE .................................................................................................................................................. 171
COPPER OXIDES ................................................................................................................................................... 138, 171
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE ........................................................................................................................................ 138, 172
COPPER SALICYLATE
   See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ................................................................................................................................. 175
COPPER
   See COPPER COMPOUNDS ................................................................................................................................ 171
COPPER SULFATE ................................................................................................................................................... 139, 172, 242
CORIFOLITROPIN ALFA ........................................................................................................................................ 72, 235
CORONILLA ............................................................................................................................................................ 72
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE
   See MERCUROUS CHLORIDE .................................................................................................................................. 72
CORTICOSTERONE .................................................................................................................................................... 72
CORTISONE ............................................................................................................................................................... 72
CORYMBIA CITRIODORA
   See EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS ........................................................................................................... 143
COTARNINE ............................................................................................................................................................... 232
CO-TRIMOXAZOLE .................................................................................................................................................... 72
COUMAPHOS .............................................................................................................................................................. 172, 201
COUMARIN ............................................................................................................................................................... 72
COUMATETRALYL ........................................................................................................................................................ 139, 172, 201, 281
CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE
   See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-[2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL]PHENOL ......................................................... 214
CP 47,497
   See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-[2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL]PHENOL ......................................................... 214
4-CPA ........................................................................................................................................................................... 139
CREOSOTE ................................................................................................................................................................. 35, 172, 201, 242
   See also PHENOL .................................................................................................................................................. 153, 189
CROFELEMER ........................................................................................................................................................... 72
CROPOVIDONE ........................................................................................................................................................... 226
CROTALARIA spp .......................................................................................................................................................... 232
CROTONE TIGLIUM .................................................................................................................................................... 277
CROTON TIGLIUM (croton oil) ................................................................................................................................ 232, 277
CROTOXYPHOS ......................................................................................................................................................... 172
CRUFOMATE ............................................................................................................................................................... 172
CRYOPRECIPITATE
   See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ................................................................................................................................ 219
CRYSTAL VIOLET ....................................................................................................................................................... 72
CRYSTAL WARE
   See GLASS ............................................................................................................................................................ 219
2C-T-2
   See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE ............................................................................................. 213
2C-T-7
   See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE ..................................................................................... 213
CUBE
   See ROTENONE ......................................................................................................................................................... 226
CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS ........................................................................................................................ 226
CUPRIMYXIN ............................................................................................................................................................... 72
CURARE ....................................................................................................................................................................... 72
CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS
   See AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESIN
   See ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS
   See EPOXY RESINS
CYANAMIDE ............................................................................................................................................................. 172
CYANATRYN ................................................................................................................................................................. 139
CYANAZINE ................................................................................................................................................................. 172
CYANIDES ................................................................................................................................................................. 27, 201, 242, 264
   See also HYDROCYANIC ACID AND CYANIDES .................................................................................................... 282
4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (PEDDINE INTERMEDIATE A) ............................................................... 209
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4'-DIPHENYLBTUANE ................................................................................................ 213
CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS ......................................................................................................................................... 139
CYANOACRYLIC ACID ESTERS ................................................................................................................................ 242
CYANOGEN ................................................................................................................................................................. 201, 281
CYANTRANILIPROLE ................................................................. 139
CYANURIC ACID ....................................................................... 139, 242, 264
CYCLAMIC ACID ..................................................................... 226
CYCLANDELATE ..................................................................... 72
CYCLANIDE ............................................................................. 172
CYCLIZINE ................................................................................ 49, 73, 283
CYCLOBARBITONE .................................................................... 209, 283
CYCLOBENZAPRINE ............................................................... 73
CYCLOFENIL ............................................................................. 73, 235
CYCLOHEXANE ......................................................................... 226
CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE ....................................................... 226
CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE ...................................................... 139, 242, 264
CYCLOHEXIMIDE ................................................................. 73
CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS .............................................................. 213
CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE .................................................................. 73
CYCLOPENTOLATE ................................................................ 73
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE ............................................................ 73
CYCLOPROPA NE ..................................................................... 73
CYCLOPROTHRIN ..................................................................... 139
CYCLOSPERINE ........................................................................ 73
CYCLOSPORIN .......................................................................... 73
CYCLOTHIAZIDE ..................................................................... 73
CYCLOXYDIM ........................................................................... 139
CYCRIMINE ................................................................................ 73
CYFLUFENAMID ......................................................................... 139
CYFLUTHRIN ........................................................................... 139, 172
CYHALOFOP-BUTYL ............................................................... 139
CYHALOTHIN ............................................................................ 201
CYHEXATIN ............................................................................... 201, 281
CYMARIN .................................................................................. 73
CYMIAZOLE ............................................................................... 139
CYNOGLOSSUM spp ..................................................................... 232
CYOMETRINIL .......................................................................... 172
CYPERMETHRIN ...................................................................... 140, 172

See also ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN, ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN AND BETA-CYPERMETHRIN

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN ............................................................... 134, 162, 199
BETA-CYPERMETHRIN ................................................................ 165
ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN ............................................................. 198, 208
CYPHENOTHIRIN ...................................................................... 140, 172
CYPYROCONAZOLE .................................................................. 140
CYPREGNANOL ....................................................................... 140
CYPREGNANDRINE .................................................................. 49, 73, 283
CYPROTERONE .......................................................................... 73
CYROMAZINE ........................................................................... 226
CYSTEAMINE .............................................................................. 73, 140, 173, 242, 264, 283
CYTARABINE .............................................................................. 73
CYTHIOATE ................................................................................ 140, 173

D

2,4-D ............................................................................................ 140, 173
DABIGATRAN .............................................................................. 73
DACARBAZINE ......................................................................... 73
DACLIZUMAB .......................................................................... 73
DACTINOMYCIN ........................................................................ 73
DALFOPRISTIN .......................................................................... 73
DALMATIAN

See SAGE OIL ........................................................................... 23, 193, 249
DALTEPARIN ............................................................................... 73
DAMINOZIDE ............................................................................ 140
DANAPAROID .............................................................................. 73
DANAZOL ..................................................................................... 73
DANTHRON ............................................................................... 73
DANTROLENE ........................................................................... 73, 283
DAPAGLIFLOZIN ........................................................................... 73
DAPoxetine ............................................................................... 73
DAPSONE ................................................................. 74
DAPTOMYCIN .......................................................... 74
DARBEPOETIN .......................................................... 74
DARIFENACIN .......................................................... 74
DARUNAVIR ............................................................ 74
DASATINIB .............................................................. 74
DATURA ...................................................................... 35, 74
DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) ................................ 36, 74
DATURA TATULA (stramonium) ........................................ 36, 74
DAUNORUBICIN .......................................................... 74
DAZOMET .................................................................. 15, 173
2,4-DB ..................................................................... 140
D.D.A.V.P. ................................................................ 75
See DESMOPRESSIN ..................................................... 75
DDT ............................................................................ 232
See DICOPHANE ........................................................ 232
DEANOL ..................................................................... 74
DEBITERRISED NEEM SEED OIL ..................................... 4
DEBRIISOQUINE .......................................................... 74
DECAMETHONIUM ........................................................ 74
DEET .......................................................................... 142
See DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE ............................................. 142
DEFERASIROX ................................................................ 74
DEFERIPRONE ................................................................ 74
DEFLAZACORT ................................................................ 74
DEGARELIX ................................................................... 74
DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYTESTOSTERONE ......................... 74
DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE .......................................... 74
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE ......................................... 74
See PRASTERONE .......................................................... 114
DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE .......................................... 114
DEHYDROTESTOSTERONE ............................................... 114
See BOLDENONE .......................................................... 63
DELAVIDRINE ................................................................ 74
DELAVIDRINE MESYLATE ............................................... 74
DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA .......................................... 36
DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL .................................... 210, 235, 283
See DRONABINOL .......................................................... 210, 235, 283
DELTAMETHRIN ........................................................... 140, 173, 202
DEMBREXINE ................................................................ 74, 140
DEMECARIUM ............................................................ 74
DEMECARYL ............................................................... 75
DEMECLOCYCLINE ........................................................ 75
DEMeton ................................................................. 202
DEMeton-0-METHYL ..................................................... 202
DEMeton-S-METHYL ..................................................... 202
DENATONIUM BENZOATE ................................................ 164
See BENBIOCARB .......................................................... 164
See DIETHYLENE GLYCOL ............................................... 141
See ETHYLENE GLYCOL .................................................. 143
See METHOXYL ............................................................ 185
See METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) ............................................... 149
DENOSUMAB ............................................................... 75
DEOXYCORTONE .......................................................... 75
DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE .................................................... 75
DERACOXIB ................................................................. 75
DERMAL USE ................................................................ 4
DERQUANTEL ................................................................ 173
2,4-DES ...................................................................... 140
DESFERioxAMINE .......................................................... 75
DESFLURANE ............................................................... 75
DESIGNATED SOLVENT .................................................. 4
DESIPRAMINE .............................................................. 75, 283
DESIRUDIN ................................................................. 75
DESLANOSIDE ............................................................. 75
DESLORATADINE .................................................................................................................. 36, 75
See also ANTIHISTAMINES .................................................................................................. 261
DESLORELIN .......................................................................................................................... 75
DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.) ............................................................................................... 75
DESOGESTREL ......................................................................................................................... 75
DESMORPHINE ......................................................................................................................... 213
DESONIDE ................................................................................................................................... 75
DESOXYMETHASONE .............................................................................................................. 75
DESVENLAFAXINE .................................................................................................................. 75
DET
See N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE .............................................................................................. 213
DETOTRIMIONE ....................................................................................................................... 75
DEXAMETHASONE .................................................................................................................... 75
DEXAMPHETAMINE .................................................................................................................. 209
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE ...................................................................................................... 36, 49, 75, 283
DEXFENFLURAMINE ............................................................................................................... 75
DEXMEDETOMIDINE ................................................................................................................ 75
DEXTRANS .................................................................................................................................... 219
DEXTROMETHORPHAN ............................................................................................................. 36, 75
DEXTROMORAMIDE ................................................................................................................... 209, 283
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE ....................................................................................................... 75, 209, 236, 283
DEXTROPHEN .......................................................................................................................... 75
DIAFENIHURON .......................................................................................................................... 140
DIALIFOS ..................................................................................................................................... 202
DIALKYL and DIALKOYL QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
See QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS .................................................................. 155, 192
DIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ........................................................................................... 208
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (METHYLENE DIANILINE) ............................................... 202, 264, 281
DIAMPHROMIDE ..................................................................................................................... 219
DIAMTHAZOLE .......................................................................................................................... 76
DIAVERIDINE .............................................................................................................................. 76
DIAZAPAM .................................................................................................................................... 76, 283
DIAZINON .................................................................................................................................... 140, 173
DIAZOXIDE .................................................................................................................................. 76
DIBENZEPIN .................................................................................................................................. 76
DIBENZIDIOXINS, HALOGENATED
See HALOGENATED DIBENZIDIOXINS .................................................................................. 204, 282
DIBENZOFURANS, HALOGENATED
See HALOGENATED DIBENZIDIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS ........................................... 204
DIBENZOPIRANS ........................................................................................................................ 219
DIBOTERMIN .............................................................................................................................. 76
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE ......................................................................................... 202, 281
DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE ......................................................................................................... 36, 76
DIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ........................................................................................... 208
DICAMBA ...................................................................................................................................... 140, 173
DICHLOROBENZT ...................................................................................................................... 173
DICHLORFENTHION .................................................................................................................... 173
DICHLORFLUANID ....................................................................................................................... 173
DICHLON .......................................................................................................................... 140
DICHLORALPHAZENE ................................................................................................................ 76
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS[4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE
See TDE ....................................................................................................................................... 158, 196
4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE ................................................................ 174
DICHLOROETHYL ETHER .......................................................................................................... 173, 243, 265
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
DICHLOROETHYLENE ............................................................................................................... 265
DICHLOROSOXYANURATES ....................................................................................................... 243, 265
DICHLOROSOXYANURIC ACID .................................................................................................. 141, 173
DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) ............................................................................. 141, 243, 266, 279
DICHLOROPHEN ....................................................................................................................... 76, 141, 174
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ......................................................................................................... 174
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ......................................................................................................... 202, 281
DICHLOROPHENAMIDE ........................................................................................................... 76
2,4-DICHLORPROP ..................................................................................................................... 174
DICHLORVOS ......................................................................................................................... 141, 174, 202
DICROMATES .......................................................................................................................... 243
See also CHROMATES .............................................................................................................. 169, 264
DICLAZURIL ............................................................................................................................. 141
DICLOBUTRAZOL ...................................................................................................................... 226
DICLOFENAC ............................................................................................................................ 141
DICLOFOP-METHYL ................................................................................................................... 36, 49, 76, 266, 278
DICLOREN ................................................................................................................................ 174
DICLOXACILLIN ......................................................................................................................... 141
DICOBALT EDETATE
See COBALT ................................................................................................................................ 71
See EDTIC ACID ......................................................................................................................... 80
DICOFOL ................................................................................................................................... 141
DICOPHANE (DDT) .................................................................................................................. 232
DICROTYPHOS .......................................................................................................................... 202
DICYCLANIL ............................................................................................................................... 174
DICYCLOMINE .......................................................................................................................... 76
DIDANOSINE ............................................................................................................................. 76
DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS .................................................................................... 174, 243
DIELDRAIN .................................................................................................................................. 141
DIENESTROL ................................................................................................................................ 266, 287
DIENOGEST .................................................................................................................................. 76
DIESEL (DISTILLATE) .............................................................................................................. 243
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .......................................................................................... 145
DIETHANOLAMINE .................................................................................................................. 141, 174, 243, 266
DIETHAZINE ................................................................................................................................ 76
DIETHYL CARBONATE .............................................................................................................. 226
DIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................ 208
DIETHYL CARBAMAZINE ......................................................................................................... 76
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL .............................................................................................................. 141, 174, 232
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER ........................................................................ 141
DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE ................................................................................................... 232
DIETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
See PHENYLENEDIAMINES ....................................................................................................... 189
DIETHYLPHTHALATE ............................................................................................................... 232
DIETHYLPROPION .................................................................................................................... 76
DIETHYLSILBOESTROL
See STILBOESTROL ................................................................................................................... 121
DIETHYLSILBOESTROL DIPHOSPHATE
See FOSFESTROL ...................................................................................................................... 86
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE .......................................................................................................... 213
DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE (DEET) .................................................................................................. 142, 266
DIFENACOUM ............................................................................................................................ 174, 202, 281
DIFENOCONAZOLE ..................................................................................................................... 142
DIFENOXIN ................................................................................................................................. 76, 209, 283
DIFENZOQUAT ........................................................................................................................... 174
DIFETHIALONE ............................................................................................................................ 142
DIFLORASONE ............................................................................................................................. 76
DIFLUCORTOLONE ...................................................................................................................... 76
DIFLUFENAC .................................................................................................................................. 226
DIFLUNISAL ................................................................................................................................. 76
DIGITALIS LANATA .................................................................................................................... 77
DIGITALIS PURPUREA .................................................................................................................. 77
DIGITOXIN ................................................................................................................................... 77
DIGOXIN ........................................................................................................................................ 77
DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F ........................................................................ 77
DIHYDRAZINE ............................................................................................................................. 77
DIHYDROCODEINE .................................................................................................................... 37, 49, 77, 209, 283
DIHYDROERGOTOXINE ............................................................................................................. 77
DIHYDROGONE ............................................................................................................................ 77
DIHYDROMORPHINE ................................................................................................................... 209
DIHYDROSPEROMYCIN ............................................................................................................. 77
DIHYDROTOHYSTEROL .............................................................................................................. 77
DINOSEB
DINOPROSTONE
DINOPROST
DINOCAP
DINITROPHENOLS
DINITROCRESOLS
2,4-DIMETR
DIMETILAN
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE
3-DIMETHYL
3-DIMETHYL TIN DICHLORIDE
2,5-DIMETHOMORPH
DIMETHIPIN
DIMETHICONE
DIMETHENAMID
DIMETHAZINE
DIMETAMFETAMINE
See N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE
DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE
DIMETHAZINE
DIMETHENAMID-P
DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE
DIMETHICONE
DIMETHYLDINE
DIMETHYPIN
DIMETHIRIMOL
DIMETHYLSAQUIN
See QUINISOCAINE
DIMETHOATE
DIMETHOMORPH
DIMETHOTHIAZINE
DIMETHOXANATE
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7)
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB)
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET)
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2)
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I)
2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA)
DIMETHYL ETHER
DIMETHYL FUMARATE
DIMETHYL SULFATE
DIMETHYL SULFONE
See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
DIMETHYL TIN DICHLORIDE
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
DIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
DIMETHYLACETAMIDE
4-DIMETHYLMAMINOAZOBENZENE
3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE OR PSILOTSIN)
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT
DIMETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
See PHENYLENEDIAMINES
1,3-DIMETHYLMALYLAMINE
3-(1,2-DIMETHYLETHYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP)
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE
DIMETHYTHIAMBUTENE
DIMETILAN
DIMETRIDAZOLE
DINICONAZOLE
2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE
DINITROCRESOLS
DINITRONAPHTHOls
DINITROPHENOLS
DINITROTHYMOLS
DINOCAP
DINOPROST
DINOPROSTONE
DINOSEB
DI-N-PROPYL ISOINCINCHOMERONATE ........................................................................................................................................ 142
DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

See DOCUSATE SODIUM ................................................................................................................................................................... 227
DIOXACARB ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 175
DIOXANE ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 175 , 243, 267, 277
DIOXAPHETHYL BUTYRATE ................................................................................................................................................................. 214
DIOXINS

See HALOGENATED DIBENZDIOXINS

DIPENTENE

See LIMONENE ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 228
DIPERODON .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIPHACINONE ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 175
DIPHEMANIL ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIPHENAMID ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 142
DIPHENHYDRAMINE ................................................................. 37, 49, 78, 283
DIPHENIDOL ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIPHENOXYLATE ................................................................................................................................................................................ 49, 78, 210, 267, 278, 283
DIPHENYLAMINE ............................................................................................................................................................................. 226
DIPHENOLPYRALINE ........................................................................................................................................................................... 78, 283
DIPHTHERIA TOXOID ........................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIPIPANONE ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 210
DIPIVEFRIN .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS

See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................................................................................. 208
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER .................................................................................................................................... 226
DIPYRIDAMOLE ................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIQUAT ..................................................................................................................................................................................................... 175, 202
DIRITHROMYCIN ............................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DIRLOTAPIDE ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DISODIUM ETIDRONATE

See ETIDRONIC ACID .......................................................................................................................................................................... 83
DISODIUM PAMIDRONATE

See PAMIDRONIC ACID .................................................................................................................................................................. 108
DISODIUM TILUDRONATE

See TILUDRONIC ACID .................................................................................................................................................................... 126
DISOPHENOL .................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DISOPYRAMIDE ................................................................................................................................................................................ 78
DISPENSING LABEL ............................................................................................................................................................................. 5, 286
DISTIGMINE ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 78
DISTILLATE (DIESEL)

See DIESEL .................................................................................................................................................................................................. 243

See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

DISTRIBUTOR ................................................................................................................................................................................... 5
DISULFIRAM ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 78, 175
DISULFOTON .................................................................................................................................................................................... 175, 202
DISULPHAMIDE ................................................................................................................................................................................ 78
DITHIANON ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 175
DITHIAZANINE .................................................................................................................................................................................. 78, 175
DITHIOCARBAMATES

See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES

DITHIOPYR ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 142
DITHRANOL ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 49
DITIiocarb. ..................................................................................................................................................................................................... 79
DIUREDOSAN ................................................................................................................................................................................... 175
DIURON ...................................................................................................................................................................................................... 226
DIVIDED PREPARATION .................................................................................................................................................................... 5
DMA

See 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE ...................................................................................................................................................... 213
DMAA

See 1,3-DIMETHYLAMYLAMINE ............................................................................................................................................................... 232
DMHP

See 3-(1,2-DIMETHYHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN .......... 213
DMT

See N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE ........................................................................................................................................................... 213
DOB

See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE .................................................................................................................................................. 213
DOBUTAMINE ................................................................. 79
DOCTAXEL .................................................................. 79
DOCUSATE SODIUM (DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE) ......................................................... 226
1-DODECANOL
See LAURYL ALCOHOL .................................................................................................................. 228
DODINE ........................................................................... 176
DOET
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE ........................................................................ 213
DOFETILIDE ................................................................. 79
DOLASETRON ........................................................................ 79
DOM
See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPA... ........................... 212
DOMPERIDONE .......................................................... 79
DONEPEZIL ........................................................................ 79
DOPAMINE ........................................................................ 79
DOPEXAMINE ........................................................................ 79
DORAMECTIN ..................................................................... 142, 176, 202
DORIPENEM ........................................................................ 79
DORNASE ................................................................................ 79
DORZOLAMIDE ......................................................................... 79
DOSAGE UNIT ........................................................................ 5
DOTHIEPIN ............................................................................... 79, 283
DOXANTRAZOLE ...................................................................... 79
DOXAPRAM ............................................................................... 79
DOXAZOSIN ............................................................................... 79
DOXEPIN .................................................................................. 79, 283
DOXORUBICIN ................................................................. 79
DOXYCYCLINE ................................................................. 79
DOXYLAMINE ........................................................................... 79
2,2-DPA .................................................................................... 37, 49, 79, 283
D-PHENOXYTHIN ............................................................ 227
d-PULICIN .............................................................................. 229
d-PULEGONE ............................................................................. 23, 188, 191, 249
DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE .................................................. 227
DRONABINOL (delta-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL) .............................................................210, 235, 283
See also NABIXIMOLS
DRONEDARONE ........................................................................ 79
DROPERIDOL ........................................................................... 79, 283
DROSPIRENONE ........................................................................ 79
DROSTANOLONE ......................................................................... 79
DROTEBANOL ............................................................................ 210
DROTRECOGIN ........................................................................... 79
DRUG .............................................................................................. 5
DRY CLEANING FLUID
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .................................................. 21
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................. 23
DMSA ...................................................................................... 176, 202
DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII ..................................................... 37, 79
DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES .................................................... 37, 79
DULCIN ........................................................................................ 232
DULOXETINE .............................................................................. 79, 284
DUTASTERIDE ................................................................................ 80
DYDROGESTERONE ........................................................... 80

E

ECgonine .............................................................................. 214
ECONAZOLE ........................................................................... 37, 49, 80, 176, 267, 278
ECOTHIOPATE ................................................................. 80
ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE
See ECOTHIOPATE
ECTYLUREA ................................................................................ 80
ECULIZUMAB ............................................................................. 80
EDETIC ACID ................................................................................ 80
EDOXUDINE ................................................................................ 80
EDROPHONIUM ........................................................................... 80
EFALIZUMAB ................................................................................ 80

314
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Efavirenz</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eflobithine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efomotrol</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Accumulators, Batteries, Components or Lamps</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Components</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eletriptan</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltenac</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltrombopag Olamine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitegravir</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emamectin</td>
<td>142, 176, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Cephela ACuminata</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Cephala Ipecacuana</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodepside</td>
<td>142, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emtricitabine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelling Preparations</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>176, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endothal</td>
<td>176, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endotoxin</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Bacillus Thuringiensis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endrin</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enestebol</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enflurane</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfuvirtide</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancing Agents for Use in Ultrasonic and Magnetic Resonance Imaging</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eniliconazole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Imazalil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enobosarm</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxacin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxaparin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxime</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprostil</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrofloxacin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entacapone</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entecavir</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedra</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine</td>
<td>81, 236, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Ephedra</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiclohydroxyn</td>
<td>203, 267, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicllin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermal Growth Factor</td>
<td>203, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epinastine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirubicin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitiostanol</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eplerenone</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoetins</td>
<td>81, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoprostensol</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoiconazole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins</td>
<td>14, 142, 267, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprinomectin</td>
<td>143, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprosartan</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsiprantel</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EpTC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitifibatide</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine Anti-human Thymocyte Immunoglobulin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Immunoglobulins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergocaciferol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergometrine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotamine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotoxine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbibilin Mesylate</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERLOTINIB ................................................................................................................................. 81
ERTAPENEM ............................................................................................................................... 81
ERYSIMUM .................................................................................................................................. 81, 277
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE ..................................................................................................... 50
ERYTHROMYCIN .......................................................................................................................... 81
ERYTHROPOIETIN(S) .................................................................................................................... 82, 236
ESBIOTHIN .................................................................................................................................. 143, 176
ESCITALOPRAM ........................................................................................................................... 82
ESFENVALERATE .......................................................................................................................... 143, 176
ESMOLOL .................................................................................................................................... 82
ESOMEPRAZOLE ........................................................................................................................... 82
ESSENTIAL OILS ............................................................................................................................. 5, 23, 243
See also CAMPHOR ...................................................................................................................... 136, 167
ESTRAMUSTINE ........................................................................................................................... 82
ESTROPIPAPE (piperazine oestrone sulfate) ............................................................................... 82
ETACONAZOLE ............................................................................................................................ 203, 261
ETAFEDRINE .................................................................................................................................. 38
ETANERCEPT ................................................................................................................................. 82
ETHACRYNIC ACID ......................................................................................................................... 82
ETHAMBUTOL .................................................................................................................................. 82
ETHAMESULFURON-METHYL ........................................................................................................ 227
ETHAMIVAN .................................................................................................................................... 82
1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE and N-METHYL METHANAMINE ....................................................................................................................... 143
ETHANEDINITRILE
See CYANOGEN
ETHANOL
See METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) ........................................................................................................... 149
See also ETHYL ALCOHOL
ETHANOLAMINE ........................................................................................................................... 82, 143, 176, 243, 267
ETHCHLORVYNOL ......................................................................................................................... 82
ETHEPHON ...................................................................................................................................... 176
ETHER ............................................................................................................................................ 38, 82, 143, 176, 244, 267
ETHINAMATE ................................................................................................................................... 82
ETHINYLESTRODIOL ...................................................................................................................... 82
ETHIOFENCARB ............................................................................................................................... 176
ETHION .......................................................................................................................................... 203
ETHIONAMIDE ............................................................................................................................... 82
ETHISTERONE ................................................................................................................................. 82
ETHOATE-METHYL .......................................................................................................................... 176
ETHOFUMESATE ............................................................................................................................ 143
ETHOGLUCID ................................................................................................................................. 82
ETHOHEPTAZINE ............................................................................................................................ 82
ETHOPABATE ..................................................................................................................................... 227
ETHOPROPAZINE ............................................................................................................................ 82
ETHOPROPFOS .................................................................................................................................. 176, 203
ETHOSUXIMIDE .............................................................................................................................. 82
ETHOTOIN ........................................................................................................................................ 82
ETHOXYETHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE ......................................................................................... 267
See also MERCURY
ETHOXYQUIN .................................................................................................................................... 143
See also MERCURY
ETHOXYSULFURON ......................................................................................................................... 143
ETHOXZOLAMIDE .......................................................................................................................... 82
ETHYL ACETATE .............................................................................................................................. 227
ETHYL ALCOHOL ............................................................................................................................ 227
See also ETHANOL
ETHYL BROMIDE ............................................................................................................................ 176, 244, 267
ETHYL BUTYRATE .......................................................................................................................... 227
ETHYL CHLORIDE ........................................................................................................................... 82
ETHYL FORMATE ............................................................................................................................ 176
ETHYL LACTATE .............................................................................................................................. 227
ETHYL METHACRYLATE .................................................................................................................. 143, 267
ETHYLMAMPHETAMINE ............................................................................................................... 210
ETHYLBUTYLCETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE ............................................................................... 227
ETHYLIDENOLONE .......................................................................................................................... 82
ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN ........................................................................................................... 177, 267
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE ........................................................................................................ 203, 281
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE ........................................................................................................ 177
ETHYLENE GLYCOL ................................................................................................................. 23, 143, 177, 232, 244
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL EThERS and their ACETATES...................................... 177, 244, 267, 279
ETHYLENE OXIDE .................................................................................................................. 203, 244, 267, 281
ETHYLBENZENE .................................................................................................................... 82, 232
ETHYLHOMOCURIC CHLORIDE ............................................................................................ 267
ETHYLHOM METHYLTHIOMBUTENE .................................................................................. 214
ETHYLMORPHINE .................................................................................................................... 38, 83, 210, 284
ETHYLOESTRADIOL ................................................................................................................ 83
ETHYOXIDIO ............................................................................................................................ 83
ETICYLUDINE * (PCE) ............................................................................................................. 214
ETIDOCaine ............................................................................................................................. 83
ETIDRONE ACID (includes disodium etidronate) ...................................................................... 83
ETILEFRIN ............................................................................................................................... 83
ETIPROSTON .......................................................................................................................... 83
ETODOLAC ............................................................................................................................... 83
ETOFENAMATE ....................................................................................................................... 38, 83
ETONITAZENE ....................................................................................................................... 214
ETONOGESTREL ...................................................................................................................... 83
ETOPOSIDE ............................................................................................................................. 83
ETORICOXIB ............................................................................................................................ 83
ETORPHINE ............................................................................................................................. 214
ETOXAZOLE ........................................................................................................................... 227
ETOXERIDINE ......................................................................................................................... 214
ETRAVINE ............................................................................................................................... 83
ETRETINATE ............................................................................................................................ 83
ETRIDI AZOLE ........................................................................................................................ 23, 177, 244, 267
EUCALYPTUS OIL ................................................................................................................... 23, 143, 177, 244, 267
EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) ................................................................. 232
EVEROLIMUS ......................................................................................................................... 83
EXEMESTANE ........................................................................................................................ 83
EXENATIDE ............................................................................................................................. 83
EXPLOSIVES ............................................................................................................................ 219
EXTERNAL ................................................................................................................................. 5
EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS ....................................................................................... 143
EZETIMIBE ............................................................................................................................... 83

F

FAMCICLOVIR .......................................................................................................................... 50, 83
FAMOTIDINE .......................................................................................................................... 38, 83, 267
FAMPHUR .............................................................................................................................. 178, 203
FAMPRIDINE

See 4-AMINOPYRIDINE
FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM ....................................................................................................... 232
FEBANTEL .............................................................................................................................. 178
FELBINAC ............................................................................................................................... 38, 83
FELODIPINE ........................................................................................................................... 83
FELYPRESSIN ........................................................................................................................ 83
FENAMIPHOS ........................................................................................................................ 178, 203
FENARIMOL ............................................................................................................................ 143
FENAZAFLOL .......................................................................................................................... 178
FENBENDAZOLE .................................................................................................................... 143
FENBUCONAZOLE .................................................................................................................. 143
FENBUFEN .............................................................................................................................. 83
FENBUTATIN OXIDE ............................................................................................................... 178

See also TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

FENCAMFAM .................................................................................................................. 84
FENCAMFAMIN ....................................................................................................................... 84
FENCLORAZOLE-ETHYL ........................................................................................................ 143
FENCAMFAM .......................................................................................................................... 143
FENCLOFENAC ....................................................................................................................... 84
FENETYLINE ........................................................................................................................... 214
FENCIFURAMINE .................................................................................................................... 84, 284
FLUCYTHRIENATE .................................................................................................................. 203
FLUCYTOSINE .......................................................................................................................... 85
FLUDARABINE .......................................................................................................................... 85
FLUIDOXINOL ........................................................................................................................... 144
FLUDOCORTISONE .................................................................................................................... 85
FLUFENAMIC ACID .................................................................................................................... 85
FLUFENOXURON ...................................................................................................................... 227
FLUMAZENIL ............................................................................................................................. 85
FLUMETHASONE ....................................................................................................................... 85
FLUMETHAZIDE ......................................................................................................................... 85
FLUMETHRIN .............................................................................................................................. 144, 179
FLUMETSULAM ......................................................................................................................... 227
FLUMICLORAC PENTYL .......................................................................................................... 144
FLUMICRIN ................................................................................................................................. 144
FLUMIXAZIN ............................................................................................................................... 179, 203
FLUNISOLIDE ............................................................................................................................. 85
FLUNITRASEPAM ....................................................................................................................... 210, 284
FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE ........................................................................................................... 85
FLUCINOLONE ............................................................................................................................ 85
FLUCINONIDE ............................................................................................................................ 85
FLUCORTIN ................................................................................................................................. 85
FLUCORTOLONE ........................................................................................................................ 85
FLUMETURON ............................................................................................................................ 227
FLUORACETAMIDE .................................................................................................................... 281
FLUORESCIN ............................................................................................................................... 85
See also METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) ............................................................................................ 149
FLUORIDES .................................................................................................................................. 38, 50, 85, 144, 179, 244, 267
See also SILICOFLUORIDES .................................................................................................. 156, 194
FLUORACETAMIDE .................................................................................................................. 27, 203
FLUORACETIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 27, 203, 282
FLUOROMETHOLONE ............................................................................................................. 85
4-FLUORO-N-METHAMPETAMINE
See 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE
4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE .................................................................................. 214
(1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE) *(AM-694) ........................................... 214
FLUROSILICATES
See SILICOFLUORIDES
FLUOROSILICIC ACID
See HYDROSILOFLUORIC ACID
FLUOROURACIL .......................................................................................................................... 85
FLUOXETINE .............................................................................................................................. 85
FLUOXYMESTERONE ............................................................................................................... 85
FLUPENTHIKOL .......................................................................................................................... 85, 284
FLUPHENAZINE ........................................................................................................................ 85, 284
FLUROPANATE ......................................................................................................................... 179
FLUROSTENOL ........................................................................................................................... 85
FLUQUINCONAZOLE ............................................................................................................... 179
FLUANDRENOLONE ............................................................................................................... 85
FLURAZEPAM ............................................................................................................................. 85, 284
FLURBIPROFEN ......................................................................................................................... 39, 85
FLUROXENE ............................................................................................................................... 85
FLUROXYPYR ............................................................................................................................. 227
FLUSILAZOL ............................................................................................................................... 179
FLUSPIRILENE ............................................................................................................................. 86
FLUTAMIDE ................................................................................................................................. 86
FLUTICASONE ............................................................................................................................. 39, 86
FLUTOLANIL ............................................................................................................................... 227
FLUTRIAFOL .............................................................................................................................. 179
FLUVALINATE ............................................................................................................................. 144, 179
FLUVASTATIN .......................................................................................................................... 86
FLUXAMOXINE .......................................................................................................................... 86
FLUXAPROXAD .......................................................................................................................... 144
FOLIC ACID ................................................................................................................................. 39, 86
FOLINIC ACID ............................................................................................................................ 39, 86
FOLLICLE STIMULANT, RECOMBINANT
See CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA ................................................................................................. 235
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE ..................................................................................... 86, 277
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, HUMAN
  See UROFOLLITROPIN ................................................................. 235
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN
  See FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ............................................................. 235
  See FOLLITROPIN BETA ............................................................... 235
FOLLISTATIN ............................................................... 86, 236
FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ................................................................. 86, 235
FOLLITROPIN BETA ................................................................. 86, 235
FOLPET ................................................................. 203, 282
FOMIVIRSEN ................................................................. 86
FONDAPARINUX ................................................................. 86
FOOD ................................................................. 219
FORAMSULFURON ................................................................. 144
FORCHLORFENURON ................................................................. 227
FORMALDEHYDE ................................................................. 39, 179, 233, 244, 268
  See also METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT ................................................................. 184, 270
  See also FREE FORMALDEHYDE ................................................................. 5
FORMEBOLONE ................................................................. 86
FORMESTANATE ................................................................. 203
FORMIC ACID ................................................................. 144, 244, 268
FORMOTEROL
  See EFORMOTEROL ................................................................. 179
FOSAMPRENARVIR ................................................................. 86
FOSAPRIPITANT ................................................................. 86
FOSCARNET ................................................................. 86
FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate) ................................................................. 86
FOSINOPRIL ................................................................. 86
FOSPHENYTOIN ................................................................. 86
FOSPIRATE ................................................................. 144, 179
FOTEMUSTINE ................................................................. 86
FRAMYCETIN ................................................................. 86
FREE FORMALDEHYDE ................................................................. 5
  See also FORMALDEHYDE ................................................................. 39, 179, 233
  See also PARAFORMALDEHYDE ................................................................. 44, 188, 233
FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS ................................................................. 219
FRUSEMIDE
  See FUROSEMIDE ................................................................. 86
FUELS
  See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ................................................................. 220
FUELS, HOBBY
  See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ................................................................. 220
FUELS, TOY
  See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ................................................................. 220
FULLERS EARTH ................................................................. 227
FULVESTRANT ................................................................. 86
FUMAGILLIN ................................................................. 179
FUNGAL PROTEASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGillus NIGER ................................................................. 227
FURALAXYL ................................................................. 145
FURALDATONE ................................................................. 86
FURATHIOCARB ................................................................. 145, 203
FURAZABOL ................................................................. 86
FURAZOLIDONE ................................................................. 86
FURETHIDINE ................................................................. 214
FUROSEMIDE (frusemide) ................................................................. 86
FUSIDIC ACID ................................................................. 86

G
GABAPENTIN ................................................................. 87, 284
GALANTAMINE ................................................................. 87
GALANTHUS ................................................................. 87
GALLAMINE ................................................................. 87
GALSULFASE ................................................................. 87
GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB) ................................................................. 87
See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID ................................................................. 214
GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN ........................................................................ 145, 203
GANCICLOVIR ......................................................................................... 87
GANIRElix ............................................................................................... 87
GATIFLOXACIN ....................................................................................... 87
GEFITINIB ................................................................................................. 87
GELATIN .................................................................................................... 219
GESEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS ................................................................. 39, 277
GEMCITABINE ....................................................................................... 87, 284
GEMEPROST .......................................................................................... 87
GEMIFIBROZIL ....................................................................................... 87
GEMIFLOXACIN ..................................................................................... 87
GEMTUCUMAB OZOGAMICIN .............................................................. 87
GENTAMICIN .......................................................................................... 87
GENTIAN VIOLET
See CRYSTAL VIOLET
GERANIUM OIL ....................................................................................... 227
GESTODENE .......................................................................................... 87
GESTONORONE ...................................................................................... 87
GESTRINONE ........................................................................................ 87
GHB (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID ......................................................... 214
GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID ................................................................ 87
GIBBERELIC ACID ................................................................................ 227
GITALIN .................................................................................................. 87
GLASS ...................................................................................................... 219
GLATIRAMER ACETATE ........................................................................ 87
GLAZED POTTERY ................................................................................ 219
GLAZING PREPARATIONS CONTAINING LEAD COMPOUNDS .............. 268
GLIBENCLAMIDE ................................................................................ 87
GLIBORNURIDE .................................................................................... 87
GLICLAZIDE .......................................................................................... 87
GLIMEPIRIDE ........................................................................................ 87
GLIPIZIDE ............................................................................................... 87
GLISOXEPIDE ......................................................................................... 87
GLUCAGON ............................................................................................. 50, 277
GLUCANASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER ............................. 227
GLUES, CEMENTS AND ADHESIVES—MEDICAL AND VETERINARY .... 220
GLUFSINATE-AMMONIUM ................................................................. 145
GLUTARALDEHYDE .............................................................................. 39, 145, 180, 244, 268
GLUTATHIONE ....................................................................................... 87
GLUTETHIMIDE ..................................................................................... 88, 236, 284
GLYCYRIL THIOGLYCOLATE .................................................................. 180
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE ....................................................................... 50, 88, 277
GLYCOLIC ACID ................................................................................... 180, 244, 268
GLYCOPYRRONIUM ............................................................................. 50, 88
GLYCOSYLATED HYDROQUINONE
See HYDROQUINONE
GLYMIDINE .......................................................................................... 88
GLYPHOSATE ....................................................................................... 145
GmRH VACCINE .................................................................................. 88
GOLIMUMAB ......................................................................................... 88
GONADORELIN ..................................................................................... 88
GONADOTROPIC HORMONES .............................................................. 88
GOSERELIN ........................................................................................... 88
GRAMICIDIN ........................................................................................ 88
GRANISETRON ..................................................................................... 88
GRAPHIC MATERIAL .......................................................................... 5
GREPAFLOXACIN ................................................................................ 88
GRISEOFULVIN ..................................................................................... 88
GROWTH HORMONE .......................................................................... 277
GUAIPHENESIN ................................................................................... 39, 88
See also PARACETAMOL (+ guaiphenesin) .............................................. 44
GUANABENZ .......................................................................................... 88
GUANACLINE ........................................................................................ 88
GUANETHIDINE ..................................................................................... 88
GUANIDINE ................................................................. 88, 180, 244
GUAZATINE ............................................................... 180

H

H5N1 INFLUENZA VIRUS HAEMAGGLUTININ
See INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES

HAEMATIN ........................................................................... 88
HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE ........................................ 88
HALCINONIDE ................................................................. 88
HALOFANTRINE ................................................................ 88
HALOFENATE .................................................................... 88
HALOFUGINONE ................................................................ 88, 203, 282
HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS ........................................ 204, 282
HALOGENATED DIBENZOFLURANS ...................................... 204, 282
HALOPERIDOL ..................................................................... 88, 277, 284
HALOSULFURON-METHYL .................................................. 145
HALOTHANE ...................................................................... 89
HALOXON .......................................................................... 180
HALOXYPFOP ................................................................. 180
HALQUINOL
See CLIQUINOL
HARMALA ALKALOIDS ............................................................ 214
HCB .................................................................................. 204, 282
HEIGHT ............................................................................. 5
HELICO ZEA OCCLUSION BODIES
See POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS .................................................. 229
HELICOVERPA ARMIGERA
See NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS ................................. 228
HELIOTROPIUM spp .......................................................... 233
HEMAEROCALLIS (Hemeroallis flava) ...................................... 89
HEMPE AGRIMONY
See EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM ........................................ 232
HEMP
See CANNABIS ................................................................... 213
HEMP SEED OIL
See also TETRAHYROCANNABINOLS .................................. 217
HEPARINS ........................................................................... 89
HEPATITIS A VACCINE ...................................................... 89
HEPATITIS B VACCINE ...................................................... 89
HEPTACHLOR .................................................................... 180
HEROIN ............................................................................. 214
HETACILIN ......................................................................... 89
HEXACHLOROPHANE .......................................................... 39, 89, 180, 244, 268
See also HCB
HEXACONAZOLE ................................................................ 145
HEXAFUROSILOSILICATES
See SILICOFUROSILOIDES
HEXAFUROSILOSILIC ACID
See HYDROSILICOFUROSI IC ACID
HEXAFUROSI ...................................................................... 227
HEXAMETHONIUM ............................................................. 89
HEXAMETHYLMEalamINE
See ALTRETAMINE ................................................................ 56
HEXAZINONE ...................................................................... 145, 180
HEXETIDINE ....................................................................... 89
HEXOBENDINE ................................................................... 89
HEXOCYCLICUM .................................................................. 89
HEXOPRENALINE .............................................................. 89
HEXYL ACETATE ................................................................ 227
3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN * (PARAHEXYL) ..................... 214
HEXYTHIAZOX ................................................................. 227
HISTAMINE ........................................................................ 89
HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including statins) ......... 89
HOBBY FUELS
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 220

322
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
INDOMETHACIN ................................................................. 212
HYDROXYFENAMATE .......................................................... 90
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE .................................................... 90
HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE .............................................. 227
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE ....................................................... 40, 269
 See also CLOQUINOL .......................................................... 70, 232
HYDROXYSTENOZOL ........................................................... 90
HYDROXYUREA ..................................................................... 90
HYDROXYZINE ..................................................................... 90, 284
HYGROMYCIN ..................................................................... 90
HYOSCINE ........................................................................... 40, 90, 277
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE ................................................ 40
 See also HYOSCINE ............................................................. 40
HYOSCYAMINE .................................................................... 40, 90, 277
HYOSCYAMUS NIGER ............................................................ 40, 90, 277
HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS ............................... 90, 277
HYPROMELLOSE ................................................................. 90

IBAFLOXACIN ...................................................................... 90
IBANDRONIC ACID ............................................................... 90
IBOGAINE ........................................................................... 90
IBRITUMOMAB ................................................................. 90
IBUFENAC ........................................................................... 90
IBUPROFEN ........................................................................ 41, 51, 91, 269
 See also PARACETAMOL (+ ibuprofen)...................................... 52, 108
IBUTEROL ............................................................................ 91
IBUTILIDE ............................................................................ 91
ICATIBANT .......................................................................... 91
ICODEXTRIN ...................................................................... 227
IDARUBICIN .......................................................................... 91
IDOXURIDINE ..................................................................... 91
IDURSULFASE ..................................................................... 91
IFOSFAMIDE ...................................................................... 91
ILOPROST ........................................................................... 91
IMATINIB ............................................................................ 91
IMAZAUL .............................................................................. 146
IMAZAMOX .......................................................................... 146
IMAZAPIC ............................................................................ 146
IMAZAPYR .......................................................................... 146
IMAZETHAPYR ................................................................. 146
IMIDACLORPRID ............................................................... 146, 181
IMIDAPRIL ........................................................................... 91
IMIDOCARB ........................................................................ 181
IMIGLUCERASE ................................................................... 91
IMIPENEM ........................................................................... 91
IMIPRAMINE ...................................................................... 91, 284
IMIPROTHRIN ................................................................. 146, 181
IMIQUIMOD ........................................................................ 91
IMMEDIATE CONTAINER ..................................................... 5
IMMEDIATE WRAPPER ....................................................... 5
IMMUNOGLOBULINS ............................................................. 91
IMMUNOSERA
 See ANTISERA ........................................................................ 59
IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS ... 220
INDACATEROL .................................................................... 91
INDANAZOLINE .................................................................. 41
INDAPAMIDE ................................................................. 91
INDAZIFLAM ...................................................................... 181
INDINAVIR ........................................................................... 91
INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID .................................................. 41, 91, 277
INDOMETHACIN ............................................................... 41, 91, 277
INDOPROFEN ................................................................. 91
INDORAMIN ........................................................................ 91
INDOXACARB ..................................................................... 146, 181
INFLIXIMAB ................................................................. 91
INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES ................................................................. 91
INGENOL MEBUTATE ........................................................................ 92
INJECTABLE TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS
   See MEDICAL DEVICES ........................................................................ 220
INK ADDITIVES
   See PRINTING INKS OR INK ADDITIVES .................................................. 221
INOSITOL NICOTINATE ........................................................................ 51
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I .................................................................. 92
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS .................................................................. 92, 236
INSULINS ......................................................................................... 92
INTERFERONS .................................................................................. 92
INTERLEUKINS .................................................................................. 92
INTERNAL USE .................................................................................. 5
INTRA-ARTICULAR FLUIDS
   See MEDICAL DEVICES ........................................................................ 220
INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS ......................................................... 220
IODINE .............................................................................................. 41, 181, 245, 269
   See also IODOPHORS ........................................................................ 181
3-IODO-2-PROPNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (iodocarb) ........................................ 146, 181
IODOCARB
   See 3-IODO-2-PROPNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE ........................................ 146, 181
IODOMETHANE .................................................................................. 204, 282
IODOPHORS ..................................................................................... 245
IODOPHORS ..................................................................................... 181
   See also IODINE .................................................................................. 41, 181, 245
IODOQUINOL
   See DI-iodohydroxyquinoline ................................................................ 49, 77
IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM ................................................................. 146
IODOTHIOURACIL ............................................................................... 92
IOXYNIL ............................................................................................ 181
IPCONAZOLE .................................................................................... 146, 181
IPECACUANHA
   See CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA ................................................................ 68
   See CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA .................................................................. 68
IPILIMUMAB .......................................................................................... 92
IPRATROPIUM .................................................................................... 41, 92
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE .......................................................................... 269
IPRIFLAVONE .................................................................................... 92
IPRINDOLE .......................................................................................... 92
IPRODIONE .......................................................................................... 227
IPRONIAZID .......................................................................................... 92
IRBESEARTAN .................................................................................... 92
IRINOTECAN .......................................................................................... 92
IRON & IRON COMPOUNDS ....................................................................... 41, 92, 146, 182
IRON OXIDES
   See IRON COMPOUNDS ....................................................................... 41, 146, 182
ISOAMINILE .......................................................................................... 92
ISOAMYL NITRITE ............................................................................... 92
ISOBUTYL NITRITE ............................................................................... 92
ISOCARBOPHOS .................................................................................. 204
ISOCARBOXAZID .................................................................................. 92
ISOCONAZOLE ................................................................................... 42, 51, 92, 182
ISOCYANATES (free organic) ........................................................................ 182, 245, 269
ISOETARINE .......................................................................................... 92
ISOEUGENOL ...................................................................................... 147, 182
ISOENPHOS ....................................................................................... 204
ISOFLURANE .......................................................................................... 92
ISOMETHADONE .................................................................................... 214
ISOMETHYPTENE ................................................................................... 92
ISONIAZID ............................................................................................ 92
ISOPHORONE ....................................................................................... 147, 245
ISOPRENAINE ......................................................................................... 92
ISOPRENE ALCOHOL ............................................................................. 227
ISOPRINOSINE ....................................................................................... 92
ISOPROPAMIDE ...................................................................................... 42, 92
ISOPROTURON ........................................................................................................... 204
ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE ................................................................................................. 51, 92
ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE ......................................................................................... 92
ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE ........................................................................ 227
ISOTRETINOIN ............................................................................................................. 93, 235, 269, 287
ISOXABEN ........................................................................................................... 147
ISOXAFLUTOLE ............................................................................................................... 147
ISOXICAM ....................................................................................................................... 93
ISOXUPRINE .................................................................................................................. 93
ISRADIPINE .................................................................................................................... 93
ITRACONAZOLE ............................................................................................................. 93
IVABRADINE .................................................................................................................. 93
IVACAFOR ....................................................................................................................... 93
IVERMECTIN .................................................................................................................. 93
IXABEPILONE ................................................................................................................ 93

J

JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE ............................................................................ 93
JASMOLONE See PYRETHRINS .......................................................................................... 46, 155
JEQUIRITY
See ABRUS PRECATORIUS ............................................................................................. 231
JUNIPERUS SABIN [SAVIN(E)] ..................................................................................... 233
JWH-018
See 1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE .................................................................... 216
JWH-073
See NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE ........................................... 216
JWH-122
See 1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE .................................................... 216
JWH-200
See 1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE ........ 215
JWH-250
See 2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE ............................. 215

K

KANAMYCIN .................................................................................................................... 93
KAOLIN ........................................................................................................................... 227
KAVA
See PIPER METHYSTICUM ............................................................................................ 112
KAVALACTONES
See PIPER METHYSTICUM ............................................................................................ 112
KEROSENE ...................................................................................................................... 47
See also LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ............................................................................... 21, 47
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ............................................................................ 23, 145
See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS .......................................................... 220
KETAMINE ....................................................................................................................... 210
KETANSERIN .................................................................................................................. 93
KETAZOLAM ................................................................................................................... 93
KETOBEMIDONE ............................................................................................................ 214
KETOCONAZOLE ............................................................................................................ 42, 93
KETONE .................................................................................................................................. 14
KETOPROFEN .................................................................................................................. 51, 93
KETOROLAC (includes ketorolac trometamol) ................................................................. 93
KETOTIFEN ...................................................................................................................... 42, 93
K-HDO
See N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM
KHELLIN .......................................................................................................................... 93
KITASAMYCIN ................................................................................................................ 93, 147
KRESOXIM-METHYL ..................................................................................................... 227
KUNZEA OIL .................................................................................................................... 227

L

LABELS .......................................................................................................................... 6, 10, 287
See also DISPENSING LABEL ........................................................................................................... 5, 94
See also MAIN LABEL ..................................................................................................................... 6
LABETALOL ........................................................................................................................................ 94
LACIDIPINE ........................................................................................................................................ 94
LACOSAMIDE .................................................................................................................................... 94
LAMBDA-CYHALOTHрин ................................................................................................................... 147, 182, 204
LAMIVUDINE .................................................................................................................................. 94
LAMOTRIGINE ................................................................................................................................... 94, 284
LAMP OIL
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ........................................................................................................ 21
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................................................................................ 23
LAMPS
See ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS ........................................... 219
LANATOSIDES .................................................................................................................................... 94
LANREOTIDE ...................................................................................................................................... 94
LANSOPRAZOLE .............................................................................................................................. 51, 94
LANTHANUM ...................................................................................................................................... 94
LAPATINIB .......................................................................................................................................... 94
LAROPIPRANT ...................................................................................................................................... 94
LASALOCID ......................................................................................................................................... 182
LASMIDAZOLE ................................................................................................................................. 182
LATAMOXEF ........................................................................................................................................ 94
LATANOPROST ................................................................................................................................... 94
LAUDEXIUM ......................................................................................................................................... 94
LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS ......................................................................................................... 182, 245
LAURETH-9
See LAUROMACROGOL
LAURIC ACID ...................................................................................................................................... 227
LAUROMACROGOLS ........................................................................................................................... 94
LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL) ............................................................................................... 228
LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE .............................................................................................. 182, 245
LAVANDIN OIL ................................................................................................................................. 228
See also CAMPHOR .......................................................................................................................... 136, 167
LAVENDER OIL .................................................................................................................................... 228
LEAD & LEAD COMPOUNDS ........................................................................................................ 17, 94, 147, 183, 233, 245, 270, 279
See also PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES................................................................................... 221
See also SELENIUM .......................................................................................................................... 193
See also GLAZING PREPARATIONS ................................................................................................. 268
LEAD METALLIC .............................................................................................................................. 228
LEFETAMINE ...................................................................................................................................... 94
LEFLUNOMIDE ................................................................................................................................... 94, 270, 287
LEMON EUCALYPTUS OIL
See EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS ......................................................................................... 143
LEMON OIL ......................................................................................................................................... 147, 245, 270
LEMONGRASS OIL ............................................................................................................................ 228
LENALIDOMIDE ............................................................................................................................... 94, 235, 270, 287
LENOSTRIM ......................................................................................................................................... 94
LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES ............................................................................................. 228
LEPIRUDIN .......................................................................................................................................... 94
LEPTAZOL ............................................................................................................................................. 94
LEPTOPHOS ......................................................................................................................................... 204
LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) ................................................................................ 23, 183, 245
LERCANIDIPINE ............................................................................................................................... 94
LETROZOLE .......................................................................................................................................... 94
LEUPRORELIN ..................................................................................................................................... 94
LEVALLORPHAN ................................................................................................................................. 95
LEVAMISOLE ....................................................................................................................................... 95, 148, 183
LEVAMPHETAMINE .......................................................................................................................... 210
LEVETIRACETAM ............................................................................................................................... 95, 284
LEVOBUNOLOL .................................................................................................................................. 95
LEVOBUPIVACAINE ............................................................................................................................ 95
LEVOCABASTINE ............................................................................................................................... 42, 95, 270, 284, 287
LEVOCETIRIZINE
See CETIRIZINE
LEVODOPA ............................................................................................................................................ 95
LEVOMEPROMAZINE .......................................................................................................................... 95
LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE ................................................................. 210
LEVOMETHORPHAN ........................................................................ 214
LEVOMORAMIDE ............................................................................ 210
LEVONORGESTREL .......................................................................... 51, 95
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN ............................................................. 214
LEVORPHANOL ................................................................................ 210
LEVOSIMENDAN .............................................................................. 95
LIDOCAINE
   See LIGNOCAINE
LIGHT MINERAL OILS
   See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................... 145
LIGNOCAINE .................................................................................. 42, 95
LIGULARIA DENTATA ..................................................................... 233
LIME OIL .......................................................................................... 148, 245, 270
LIMONENE (dipentene) ................................................................. 228
LINagliptin ..................................................................................... 95
LINCOMYCIN .................................................................................. 95
LINDANE ......................................................................................... 42, 95, 148, 183
   See also BHC .............................................................................. 165
LINEZOLID ....................................................................................... 95
LINOLEIC ACID ................................................................................ 228
LINSEED FATTY ACIDS ................................................................... 228
LINSEED OIL
   See ETHOPROPHOS ..................................................................... 176
LINURON .......................................................................................... 228
LITHIOTHYRONINE ........................................................................ 95
LIPASE
   See PANCREATIC ENZYMES ....................................................... 108
LIQUID ............................................................................................. 204
LIQUID AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
   See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................. 145
LIQUID EPOXY RESINS .................................................................. 14
LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ................................................................ 14, 23
   See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
   See also NAPHTHALENE
LIQUORICE, DEGLYCIRRHISINISED .............................................. 228
LIRAGLUTIDE ................................................................................ 95
LISINOPRIL ..................................................................................... 95
LISURIDE ......................................................................................... 95
LITHIUM ........................................................................................ 42, 96
LITHIUM PERFLUOROCTANE SULFONATE .................................... 204
LIxisenatide ................................................................................. 96
LOBELIA INFLATA .......................................................................... 42
LOBELINE ....................................................................................... 42
LODOXAMIDE .............................................................................. 42, 96
LOFEXIDINE .................................................................................... 96
LOGIFARIN ..................................................................................... 96
LOMELFLOXACIN ........................................................................... 96
LOMUSTINE ..................................................................................... 96
LOPERAMIDE .................................................................................. 42, 96, 270
LOPINAVIR ..................................................................................... 96
LORACARbef ................................................................................. 96
LORATADINE ............................................................................... 42, 96
   See also ANTIHISTAMINES ......................................................... 261
LORAZEPAM .................................................................................. 96, 284
LORMETAZEPAM .......................................................................... 96
LOSARTAN ..................................................................................... 96
LOXAPINE ...................................................................................... 96
LUBRICANTS .................................................................................. 220
LUFENURON .................................................................................... 148
LUMEFANTRINE ............................................................................. 96
LUMIRACOXIB ............................................................................... 97
LUTEIN
   See XANTHOPHYLL .................................................................... 230
LUTEINSISING HORMONE .......................................................... 97, 235
LYE WATER

See ALKALINE SALTS, SODIUM HYDROXIDE OR POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

LYME CYCLINE ........................................................................................................... 97
LYSERGIC ACID ........................................................................................................... 214
LYSERGIDE ................................................................................................................. 214

M

MACROGOLS ............................................................................................................... 51
MADURAMICIN .......................................................................................................... 148, 204, 282
MAFENIDE ................................................................................................................ 97, 183
MAGNESIUM CHLORATE ........................................................................................ 148, 245, 270
MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE
See FLUORIDES
MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE
See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
MAGNESIUM SULFATE ............................................................................................... 51
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING AGENTS
See ENHANCING AGENTS ....................................................................................... 219
MAIN LABEL ............................................................................................................... 6
MALACHITE GREEN .................................................................................................... 148, 204
MALATHION ............................................................................................................... 51, 148, 184, 246
See also ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS ..................................................... 106
MALDISON
See MALATHION
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE ................................................................................................. 228
MANCOZEB ................................................................................................................. 15, 148
See also DITHIOCARBAMATES
MANDIPROPAMID ..................................................................................................... 148
MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM ..................................................................................... 97
MANGANESE DIOXIDE ............................................................................................... 228
MANNITYL HEXANITRATE ......................................................................................... 51
MANNOMUSTINE ......................................................................................................... 97
MANUFACTURER ......................................................................................................... 6
MANUKA OIL
See LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL ....................................................................... 23, 183, 245
MAPROTIILINE .......................................................................................................... 97
MARAVIROC ................................................................................................................ 97
MARBOFLOXACIN ....................................................................................................... 97
MARJORAM OIL .......................................................................................................... 23, 148, 246
MAROPITANT .............................................................................................................. 97
MATCHES .................................................................................................................... 220
MAVACOXIB ................................................................................................................ 97
MAZIDOX ..................................................................................................................... 204
MAZINDOL .................................................................................................................. 97, 284
MBDB
See N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE ................................ 215
MCPA ........................................................................................................................ 149, 184
MCPB ........................................................................................................................ 149
MDA
See 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE .................................................................. 215
MDMA
See N,N-ETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE .................................. 213
MDPV
See 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE ................................................................ 215
MEASLES VACCINE ................................................................................................... 97
MEASURE PACK ....................................................................................................... 6
MEBANAZINE .............................................................................................................. 97
MEBENDAZOLE .......................................................................................................... 43, 149, 184
MEBEVERINE ............................................................................................................ 97
MEBHIDROLIN ............................................................................................................ 97
MEBOLAZINE ............................................................................................................... 97
MEBUTAMATE ............................................................................................................. 97
MECAMYLAMINE ....................................................................................................... 97
MECARBAM .................................................................................................................. 204
MECERMIN .................................................................................................................. 97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MECILLINAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOCYCLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENAMIC ACID</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENOXATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOQUALONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOZINE</td>
<td>43, 97, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECOPROP</td>
<td>149, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECOPROP-P</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDAZEPAM</td>
<td>97, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDETOMIDINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL DEVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIGOXIN (methyl digoxin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTERONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDRYSONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFENAMIC ACID</td>
<td>43, 98, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFENOREX</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFENPYR-DIETHYL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFloQUINE</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFLIQUINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFLIUIDIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFNAPYRIDIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEESENOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELAGATRAN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil)</td>
<td>23, 184, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELANOCYTE STIMULATING HORMONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See AFAMELANOTIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELATONIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENGESTROL</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENGESTROL ACETATE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELEVA AZEDARACH</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELOXICAM</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELPHALAN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMANTINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENAZON</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENOTROPHIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-MeO-AMT</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See 5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPACRINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPENZOLATE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPHEDRONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See 4-METHYLMETHACETHINONE</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPHESIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPHENTERMINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPIANOLOL</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPIQUAT</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPISTOSTANE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPIVACAINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPROBAMATE</td>
<td>98, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPTAZINOL</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPRYRAMINE</td>
<td>43, 51, 98, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEQUITAZINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-MERCAPTOETHANOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTONERIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTOPURINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC IODIDE</td>
<td>204, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC NITRATE</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC OXIDE</td>
<td>184, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC THIOCYANATE</td>
<td>246, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCUROCHROME</td>
<td>43, 184, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIOUS CHLORIDE</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURY</td>
<td>9, 43, 99, 205, 277, 282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
METHOTREXATE .............................................. 206
MERCURY METALLIC ........................................... 246
MERCURY, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .............................. 246
MEROPENEM .................................................. 99
MERSALYL ...................................................... 99
MESABOLONE .................................................. 99
MESALAZINE ................................................... 99
MESALINE ....................................................... 99
MESCALINE ..................................................... 99
See 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE .............................................. 217
MESNA ........................................................ 99
MESOLSULFURON-METHYL ................................... 228
MESOTRIONE .................................................... 149
MESTANOLONE (androstalone) .................................. 99
MESTEROLONE .................................................. 99
MESTRANOL ...................................................... 99
METABENZTHIAZURON ......................................... 149
METHACHOLINE ................................................ 99
METHACRIFOS ................................................. 185, 205, 282
METHACYCLINE .................................................. 99
METHADONE ................................................. 184, 270, 210, 284
METHADONE INTERMEDIATE
See 4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL BUTANE
METHALLENOESTRIL .......................................... 99
METHAM ........................................................ 185
METHAMIDOPHOS ............................................. 205
METHAMPHETAMINE
See METHYLAMPHETAMINE
METHANDIOL .................................................... 99
METHANA BI ..................................................... 4, 149, 185, 246, 270
See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS .................. 220
METHANETHIOL .................................................. 99
METHAPYLIRENE .............................................. 205
METHAQUALONE ............................................... 215
METHAZOLAMIDE ............................................. 99
METHAZOLE ..................................................... 205
METHCATINONE ................................................ 215
METHDILAZINE .................................................. 51, 99, 284
METHENOLONE .................................................. 99
METHICILLIN .................................................... 99
METHDITHION ................................................... 205
METHIMAZOLE ................................................... 99
METHIACARB .................................................... 149, 185, 205
METHISAZONE ................................................... 99
METHIXENE ...................................................... 99
METHOCARBAMOL ............................................. 99, 284
METHOEDETONE ............................................... 100
METHION ........................................................ 100
METHOMYL ...................................................... 185, 205
METHOPRENE .................................................... 228
METHOTREXATE ............................................... 100
METHOTRIMIPRAZINE
See LEVOMEPROMAZINE
METHOXAMINE .................................................. 43, 100, 270
See 4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYL METHANE ................................................................. 202, 264, 281
METHYLENE GLYCOL
See FREE FORMALDEHYDE .................................................................................. 5
See FORMALDEHYDE
4,4'-METHYLENEDIIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA) ........................................... 205, 282
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N-α-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE
See N,N-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXYL)PHENYLETHYLAMINE
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA) ..................................................... 215
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPROVALERONE *(MDPV) ............................................... 215
METHYLEPHEDRINE .................................................................................................. 43
METHYLERGOMETRINE .......................................................................................... 100
METHYLEUGENOL .................................................................................................... 185, 246, 270
ALPHA -METHYL FENTANYL ........................................................................... 212
3-METHYL FENTANYL ............................................................................................. 215
4-METHYLHEXANE-2-AMINE
See 1,3-DIMETHYL AMYLAMINE
METHYL MERCURY ................................................................................................ 277
4-METHYLMETHCATINONE *(MEPHEDRONE) ..................................................... 215
METHYLNALTREXONE ............................................................................................ 100
METHYLNORBORNYL PYRIDINE ........................................................................ 185, 271
METHYL PENTYNOL .................................................................................................. 100
METHYLPHENIDATE ................................................................................................. 210
METHYLPHENO BARBITONE
See also BARBITURATE METHYL PREDNISOLONE ........................................... 100, 284
METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE
See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
METHYL TESTOSTERONE ...................................................................................... 100
2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE .......................................................... 150
4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE .................................................................... 215
ALPHA -METHYLTHIOFENTANYL .................................................................. 212
3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ................................................................................. 215
METHYL THIOURACIL ............................................................................................ 100
METHYLTRIENOLONE ............................................................................................ 100
METHYPYR LONE ...................................................................................................... 100
METHYSERGIDE ...................................................................................................... 100
METIRAM .................................................................................................................. 15, 150
METOLOPRAMIDE ................................................................................................ 51, 100
METOFLUTHRIN ..................................................................................................... 186
METOLACHLOR ...................................................................................................... 150
METOLAZONE .......................................................................................................... 101
METOPON ................................................................................................................ 215
METOPROLOL .......................................................................................................... 101
METOSULAM .......................................................................................................... 186
METRAFENONE ....................................................................................................... 150, 186
METRIBOLONE ....................................................................................................... 101
METRIBUZIN ............................................................................................................. 186
METRIFONATE (trichlorfon)
See also TRICHLORFON ......................................................................................... 197
METRONIDAZOLE .................................................................................................... 101
METSULFURON METHYL ...................................................................................... 228
METYRAPONE .......................................................................................................... 101
MEVINPHOS ........................................................................................................... 205
MEXILETINE ............................................................................................................. 101
MEZLOCILIN ............................................................................................................ 101
MIANSERIN .............................................................................................................. 101, 284
MIBEFRADIL ........................................................................................................... 101
MIBOLERONE .......................................................................................................... 101
MICAFUNGIN .......................................................................................................... 101
MICOLAZOLE .......................................................................................................... 43, 51, 101, 186, 271, 278
MIDAZOLAM ........................................................................................................... 101
MIDODRINE .............................................................................................................. 101
MIFEPRISTONE ...................................................................................................... 101
MIGLITOL .................................................................................................................. 101
MIGLU STAT .............................................................................................................. 101
MILBEME C TIN ....................................................................................................... 150, 186
MILBEMYCIN OXIME ............................................................................................ 101, 150
MILRINONE ................................................................................................................................. 101
MINERAL OILS
 See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................................................................. 101
MINERAL OILS, LIGHT
 See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................................................................. 145
MINERAL TURPENTINE
 See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .................................................................................................. 21
 See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................................................................. 23, 145
MINOCYCLINE ............................................................................................................................. 101
MINOXIDIL ....................................................................................................................................... 43, 101
MIPAFOX ........................................................................................................................................ 205
MIRES ........................................................................................................................................... 205, 282
MIRTAZAPINE ............................................................................................................................... 101, 102
MISOPROSTOL ............................................................................................................................. 101, 271, 287
MITOBRONITOL .......................................................................................................................... 101
MITOMYCIN ................................................................................................................................. 101
MITOTANE ..................................................................................................................................... 101
MITOXANTRONE .......................................................................................................................... 102
MITRAGYNINE ............................................................................................................................. 120
MITTARAPIDE .............................................................................................................................. 102
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE ........................................................................................................... 102
MMDA
 See 5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE ................................................................ 215
MOCA
 See 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE ....................................................................................... 205
MOLOBEMIDE ............................................................................................................................. 102
MODAFINIL ..................................................................................................................................... 102
MOLGRAMOSTIM .......................................................................................................................... 102
MOLINATE ...................................................................................................................................... 205, 282
MOLINDONE .................................................................................................................................. 102
MOMETASONE .............................................................................................................................. 43, 102
MONENSIN .................................................................................................................................... 102, 150, 186
MONEPANTEL .................................................................................................................................. 150
MONOBASE ..................................................................................................................................... 102
 See also HYDROQUINONE ............................................................................................................ 40
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES ........................................................................................................ 102
MONOCROTOPHOS ...................................................................................................................... 205
MONOMALEATE, CASTOR OIL ...................................................................................................... 168
MONTELUKAST .............................................................................................................................. 102
MOPERONE ..................................................................................................................................... 102
MORAMIDE
 See DEXTROMORAMIDE
MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE
 See 2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID .......................... 215
MORANTEL ................................................................................................................................. 150, 186
MORAZONE ................................................................................................................................... 102
MORICIZINE ................................................................................................................................... 102
MORPHERIDINE ............................................................................................................................ 215
MORPHINE ..................................................................................................................................... 210, 284
MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE ....................................................................................................... 210
MORPHINE-N-OXIDE .................................................................................................................... 210
(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLTHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200) ............. 215
MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ....................................................................................... 220
MOTRASEPAM ............................................................................................................................... 102
MOTRETINIDE ............................................................................................................................... 102
MOXIDECTIN ................................................................................................................................. 102, 150, 186, 205
MOXFLOXACIN ............................................................................................................................ 102
MOXONIDINE ............................................................................................................................... 102
MPPP
 See 1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE ............................................................. 215
MSMA ............................................................................................................................................... 186, 205
MUMPS VACCINE ......................................................................................................................... 102
MUPIROCIN .................................................................................................................................... 102
MURAGLITAZAR ............................................................................................................................... 102
MUROMONAB ................................................................................................................................. 102
N

N-{(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE}............................................................................. 142, 176, 243
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT .............................................................................. 4
See also N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ................................................................. 151
See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ..................................................................... 150
N-(N-octyl)-2-PYRROLIDONE .................................................................................. 151, 187, 247
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT .............................................................................. 5
See also N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ............................................................. 142
See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ..................................................................... 150
N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINO)BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ......... 165, 248, 272
See also N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINO)BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE 165
N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINO)BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ......... 165
N,N-DIALKYLAMINOACETAMIDE .............................................................................. 140
N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET) ........................................................................... 213
N,N-DIMETHYL-4-(PHENYLAZO)-BENZENAMINE
See 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE .................................................................. 202
N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (DIMETAMFETAMINE) ........................................ 213
N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT) ........................................................................ 213
N,Nα-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA) ........ 213
NAA ............................................................................................................................ 150
NABILONE .................................................................................................................... 210
NABIXIMOLS .............................................................................................................. 210, 235, 284
NABUMETONE ........................................................................................................... 103
NADOLOL .................................................................................................................... 103
NADROPARIN ............................................................................................................. 103
NAFARELIN ............................................................................................................... 103
NAFIDROFURYL ......................................................................................................... 103
NALBUPHINE .............................................................................................................. 284
NALBUPHINE .............................................................................................................. 103
NALED .......................................................................................................................... 150, 186
NALIDIXIC ACID ......................................................................................................... 103
NALORPHINE .............................................................................................................. 103
NALOXONE .................................................................................................................. 103
NALTREXONE ............................................................................................................ 103
NAME AND ADDRESS ............................................................................................... 6
NANDROLONE .............................................................................................................. 103
NAPHAZOLINE ............................................................................................................ 43, 271
NAPHTALENE ............................................................................................................. 20, 25, 186, 206, 247, 271, 277
NAPHTALENEACETIC ACID
See NAA
NAPHTHALOPHOS ....................................................................................................... 186,
NAPHTHOYLINDOLES ............................................................................................... 216
NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES ............................................................................................. 216
NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDERNES .................................................................................. 216
NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES ..................................................................................... 216
NAPROPAAMIDE ........................................................................................................ 228
NAPROXEN .................................................................................................................. 43, 103, 271
NAPTALAM .................................................................................................................. 151
NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE *(JWH-073) .................. 216
NAPTHYL ACETAMIDE ............................................................................................... 228
NARASIN ..................................................................................................................... 103, 186
NARATRIPTAN ............................................................................................................ 103
NATALIZUMAB .......................................................................................................... 103
NATAMYCIN ............................................................................................................... 103
NATEGLINIDE ............................................................................................................. 103
n-BUTYL BUTYRATE ................................................................. 226
n-BUTYL LACTATE ................................................................. 226
N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE ........................................... 171
N-CYCLOHEXYLIDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM ........................ 172
NEBACUMAB ............................................................................ 103
BEBIVOLOL ............................................................................. 103
NEDOCOMOL ............................................................................ 103
NEEM
See DEBITTERISED NEEM SEED OIL ........................................ 4
See AZADIRACHTA INDICA .......................................................... 134, 163, 231, 240, 262
NEFAZODONE ............................................................................. 103
NEFOPAM ................................................................................ 103
NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate) ............................... 103
NEOMYCIN ................................................................................ 103
NEOSTIGMINE .......................................................................... 104
NEPAFENAC .............................................................................. 104
NERIUM OLEANDER .................................................................. 104, 277
NEROIL OIL .............................................................................. 228
NESIRITIDE .............................................................................. 104
N-ETHYL MDA
See N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE ......................................................... 214
N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA) ................................................. 214
NETILMICIN ............................................................................. 104
NETOBIMIN ............................................................................. 151, 186
NEVIRAPINE ............................................................................ 104
N-HYDROXY MDA
See N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE .............................................................. 215
NIALAMIDE ............................................................................. 104
NICARBAZIN ............................................................................ 228
NICARDINE ............................................................................... 104
NICERGOLINE .......................................................................... 104
NICKEL SULFATE .................................................................... 186
NICLOMIDINE .......................................................................... 103
NICODICODINE ....................................................................... 216
NICOFURANOSE ...................................................................... 104
NICOMORPHINE ...................................................................... 216
NICORANDIL ............................................................................ 104
NICOTINAMIDE
See NICOTINIC ACID ................................................................ 51, 104
NICOTINE .................................................................................. 104, 186, 206, 271, 282
NICOTINIC ACID ...................................................................... 51, 104
NICOTINYL ALCOHOL .............................................................. 51
NICOUMLALONE ...................................................................... 104
NIFEDIPINE ............................................................................... 104
NIFENAZONE ............................................................................ 104
NIKETHAMIDE .......................................................................... 104
NILOTINIB ................................................................................. 104
NILUTAMIDE ............................................................................ 104
NIMESULIDE ............................................................................ 104
NIMIDANE .................................................................................. 186, 206
NIMODIPINE ............................................................................. 104
NIMORAZOLE ........................................................................... 104
NIRIDAZOLE .............................................................................. 104
NISIN
See also ANTIABBIOTIC SUBSTANCES ..................................... 59
NISOLDIPINE ............................................................................ 104
NITENPYRAM .......................................................................... 186
NITISINONE ............................................................................... 104
NITRAZEPAM .......................................................................... 105, 284
NITRENIDIPINE ......................................................................... 105
NITRIC ACID ............................................................................. 151, 186, 247, 271
NITRIC OXIDE ........................................................................... 105
NITROBENZENE ...................................................................... 187, 247, 271
NITROFEN .................................................................................. 206, 282
NITROFURANTOIN .................................................................... 105
NITROFURAZONE......................................................................................................................... 105
NITROGEN MUSTARD
  See MUSTINE.......................................................................................................................... 103
NITROPHENOLS .......................................................................................................................... 187, 247, 271
NITROPRUSSIDES ..................................................................................................................... 187, 206, 247, 271
NITROSCATE................................................................. 151
NITROUS OXIDE .................................................................................................................................. 105
NITROXOLINE .................................................................................................................................. 105
NITROXYL........................................................................................................................................ 105
NIZATIDINE ..................................................................................................................................... 187
N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB).................................... 215
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ........................................... 150, 185, 247
  See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ............................................................................................. 5
  See also N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .................................................................................. 142
  See also N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ........................................................................... 151
N-METHYLPROPYLPHENYLAMINE
  See 1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXYRANE and N-METHYL
  METHANAMINE ........................................................................................................................... 143
N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID................................................................. 151
N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE ............................................................................................... 187
NOMEGESTROL .................................................................................................................................. 105
NOMIFENSINE .................................................................................................................................. 105
NON-ACCESS PACKAGING ........................................................................................................... 105
  See also CHILD-RESISTANT CLOSURE
  See also CHILD-RESISTANT PACKAGING
NONOXINOL 9................................................................................................................................. 151, 187, 247
NON-VOLATILE CONTENT ............................................................................................................ 6
NORACYMETHADOL ..................................................................................................................... 216
NORADRENALINE ........................................................................................................................ 105, 271
19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL ........................................................................................................ 105
19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE ........................................................................................................ 105
NORANDROSTENOLONE ............................................................................................................... 105
NORBOLETHONE ........................................................................................................................... 105
NORBORMIDE ............................................................................................................................. 105
NORCOSTEBOL .............................................................................................................................. 151
NORCODEINE .................................................................................................................................. 210
NOREGESTROMIN........................................................................................................................ 105
NORETHANDROLONE ................................................................................................................... 105
NORETHISTERONE ......................................................................................................................... 105
NOREFLEXACIN ............................................................................................................................ 105
NORELFLURAZON ....................................................................................................................... 228
NORGESTREL ................................................................................................................................... 105
NORIBOGAINE .................................................................................................................................. 105
NORLORPHANOL .......................................................................................................................... 216
NORMETHADONE ......................................................................................................................... 211, 284
NORMETHANDRONE .................................................................................................................... 105
NORMORPHINE ............................................................................................................................ 216
NORPANONE .................................................................................................................................. 216
NORTRIPTYLINE ........................................................................................................................... 105, 284
NOSCAPINE .................................................................................................................................... 43
  See also OPIUM ........................................................................................................................... 211, 284
NOVALURON .................................................................................................................................. 228
NOVOBIOCIN .................................................................................................................................. 105
NOXIPYTILINE ............................................................................................................................. 105
N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE ........................................................................................................ 216
N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE ............................................................... 195
NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS .............................................................................................. 228
NUTMEG OIL .................................................................................................................................. 23, 151, 247
NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION ............... 220
NUX VOMICA
  See STRYCHNINE
NYSTATIN .......................................................................................................................................... 43, 52, 105, 271, 278
N-(α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDOXY MDA)........... 215

OCITHILINONE
See 2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE ................................................................. 247
OCTAMYLAMINE ......................................................................................... 105
OCTATROPINE .......................................................................................... 105
1-OCTEN-3-OL .......................................................................................... 187
OCTENOLONE ........................................................................................... 187
OCTREOTIDE ............................................................................................. 106
OCTYL ALCOHOLS .................................................................................... 228
OCTYL NITRITE ........................................................................................ 106
2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE (OCITHILNONE) ........................................... 247
OESTRADIOL .............................................................................................. 106, 151, 277
OESTRIOIOL .............................................................................................. 106
OESTROGENS ............................................................................................ 106
OSTRONE .................................................................................................. 106, 277
OFATUMUMAB .......................................................................................... 106
OFLOXACIN ............................................................................................... 106
OIL OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS (Corymbia citriodora) ........................................... 143
See EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS ..................................................
OIL OF TANSY
See TANACETUM VULGARE .............................................................................. 123
OIL OF TURPENTINE .................................................................................. 23
OLANZAPINE ............................................................................................ 106, 284
OLAQUINDOX ............................................................................................ 187
OLEANDOMYCIN ...................................................................................... 106, 151
OLEANDRIN .............................................................................................. 106
OLEIC ACID ................................................................................................ 228
OLMESARTAN ............................................................................................ 106
OLODATEROL ............................................................................................. 106
OLOPATADINE ............................................................................................. 106
OLASALAZINE ............................................................................................. 106
OMALIZUMAB ............................................................................................ 106
OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS ..................................................................... 106
OMEPRAZOLE ........................................................................................... 52, 106
OMETHOATE ............................................................................................. 151, 187, 206
ONDANSETRON .......................................................................................... 106
OPIRANZOLE .............................................................................................. 106
OPIPRAMOL ............................................................................................... 106
OPIUM ........................................................................................................ 211, 284
ORANGE OIL (BITTER) .............................................................................. 151, 247, 271
ORANGE OIL, SWEET .................................................................................. 228
ORBIFLOXACIN .......................................................................................... 106
ORCIPRENALINE ........................................................................................ 106, 271
ORGANO TIN-COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS .......................................................... 15, 106
ORLISTAT .................................................................................................... 52, 106
ORNIDAZOLE ............................................................................................. 107
ORNIPRESSIN ............................................................................................. 107
ORMUCOSAL USE ....................................................................................... 16
ORPHENADRINE .......................................................................................... 107
ORTHO-DICHLOROBENZENE ..................................................................... 173, 242, 264
ORTHO-PHENYLPHENOL ......................................................................... 153, 248, 272
ORTHO-PHTHALALDEHYDE ..................................................................... 153, 190, 248, 272
ORTHOPTERIN .......................................................................................... 107
ORTHOTO-LIDINE ..................................................................................... 208, 251, 282
OSELTIMIVIR ............................................................................................... 107
OUABAIN .................................................................................................... 107
OVANDROTON ............................................................................................. 107
OXABETRINIL ............................................................................................ 228
OXABOLONE .............................................................................................. 107
OXACILLIN .................................................................................................. 107
OXADIARGYL ............................................................................................. 152
OXADIASON ............................................................................................... 187
OXADIXYL .................................................................................................. 152
OXALATES, METALLIC ............................................................................. 271
OXALIC ACID .............................................................................................. vi, 187, 247, 271
OXALIPLATIN .............................................................................................. 107
OXALONITRILE
See CYANOGEN

OXAMYL .......................................................................................................................... 206
OXANDROLONE ............................................................................................................... 107
OXANTHEL EMBONATE ................................................................................................. 152
OXAPROZIN .................................................................................................................... 107
OXAZEPAM .......................................................... 107, 284
OXCARBAZEPINE ........................................................................................................ 107
OXEDRINE ...................................................................................................................... 107
OXETACINE (oxethazine) ........................................................................................... 43, 107
OXETHAZINE
See OXETACINE ............................................................................................................. 43, 107
OXFENDAZOLE .............................................................................................................. 152
OXIBENDAZOLE ............................................................................................................ 152
OXCICONAZOLE ........................................................................................................... 43, 52, 107
OXITROPIUM ................................................................................................................ 107
OXOLAMINE ................................................................................................................. 107
OXOLIC ACID ................................................................................................................. 107
OXPENTYLINE (pentoxifylline) .................................................................................. 107
OXPRENOLOL ............................................................................................................... 107
OXYBUPROCaine ......................................................................................................... 107
OXYBUTYNIN ................................................................................................................ 107
OXYCARBOXIN ............................................................................................................. 152
OXYCLOZANIDE ......................................................................................................... 187
OXCODONE .................................................................................................................. 211, 284
OXDEMETHON Methyl ............................................................................................... 206
OXFLUORFEN ............................................................................................................... 228
OXYMESTERONE ......................................................................................................... 107
OXYMETAZOLINE ....................................................................................................... 43, 272
OXYMETHOLONE ....................................................................................................... 107
OXYMORPHONE ......................................................................................................... 211
OXYPHENBUTAZONE .................................................................................................. 108
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE ................................................................................................. 108
OXYPHENISATIN ......................................................................................................... 233
OXYPHENONIUM ......................................................................................................... 108
OXYTETRACYCLINE .................................................................................................... 108, 152
OXYTHIOQUINOX ....................................................................................................... 152
OXYTOCIN ...................................................................................................................... 108, 277

P

PACKAGING
See LABELS & CONTAINERS
See also PRIMARY PACK ............................................................................................. 7
See also MEASURE PACK ............................................................................................ 6
PACLITAXEL .................................................................................................................. 108
PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251 ................................................................. 187
PAINT ............................................................................................................................. 7, 279
PAINT, FIRST SCHEDULE ......................................................................................... 5, 272, 279
PAINT, SECOND SCHEDULE ..................................................................................... 7, 272, 279
PAINT, THIRD SCHEDULE ......................................................................................... 8, 279
PALIFERMIN .................................................................................................................. 108
PALIPERIDONE ............................................................................................................. 108
PALIVIZUMAB ............................................................................................................. 108
PALMAROSA OIL .......................................................................................................... 228
PALMITIC ACID .......................................................................................................... 228
PALONOSETRON .......................................................................................................... 108
PAMAMQUIN ................................................................................................................. 108
PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate) ............................................ 108
PANCREATIC ENZYMES ............................................................................................. 108
PANCURONIUM ............................................................................................................. 108
PANTITUMUMAB ......................................................................................................... 108
PANTOPRAZOLE .......................................................................................................... 52, 108
PAPAVERETUM ........................................................................................................... 284
PAPAVERINE .................................................................................................................. 43, 108
See also OPIUM ........................................................................................................... 211, 284
PAPER

See also PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM

PARACETAMOL

See also ASPIRIN (+ paracetamol) 43, 52, 108, 272
See also METOCLOPRAMIDE (+ paracetamol) 51
See also SALICYLAMIDE (+ paracetamol) 119

PARA-DICHLOOROBENZENE (PDB) 141, 242, 264

PARAFFIN OILS

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL 216
PARAFORMALDEHYDE 44, 188, 233, 247

PARAHEXYL

See 3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN 214
PARALDEHYDE 108
PARAMETHADIONE 109
PARAMETHASONE 109
PARAQUAT 206

PARATHION 206
PARATHION-METHYL 188, 206
PARBENDAZOLE 188
PARECOXIB 109
PARICALCITOL 109
PAROMOMYCYN 109
PAROXETINE 109
PASIREOTIDE 109
PASIREOTIDE DIASPARTATE 109
PATCHOULI OIL 228
PAZOPANIB 109

PCBS

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PCE

See ETICYCLIDINE 214

PCP

See PHENCYCLIDINE 216

PCPY

See ROLICYCLIDINE 217

PDB

See PARA-Dichlorobenzenes 242

PEBULATE 188
PECASEINE 109
PECTINASE 228
PEFLOXACIN 109
PEGAFYRIBIB 109
PEGIFILGRASTIM 109
PEGINTERFERON 109
PEGVIRAMINT 109
PEMTEXED 109
PEMOLINE 109
PEMPIDINE 109
PENBUTOLOL 109
PENCICLOVIR 109
PENCIRAZOLE 44, 109
PENCYCURON 152
PENDIMETHALIN 228
PENETHAMATE 152
PENFLUFEN 152
PENICILLAMINE 109
PENNYROYAL OIL 23, 188, 247

PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

See QUINTOZENE

PENTACHLOROPHENOL 188, 206, 272
PENTADECANOIC ACID 229
PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE 109
PENTAGASTRIN 109
PENTAMETHONIUM 109
PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate) 109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PENTAZOCINE</td>
<td>211, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTHIAZINE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTHOYPYRAD</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTOBARBITONE</td>
<td>109, 211, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTOLANTINE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTOXIFYLLINE</td>
<td>See OXPENTIFYLLINE 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-018)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-122)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPEP</td>
<td>See 1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPPERMINT OIL</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERACETIC ACID</td>
<td>152, 188, 247, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFLUIDONE</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERGOLIDE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERHEXILINE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERICYZINE</td>
<td>110, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERINDOPRIL</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERMANGANATES</td>
<td>188, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERMETHRIN</td>
<td>110, 152, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERPHENAZINE</td>
<td>110, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESTICIDE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSITES</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETHIDINE</td>
<td>211, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A</td>
<td>See 4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B</td>
<td>See 4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C</td>
<td>See 1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROL</td>
<td>21, 152, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also BENZENE</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROLEUM OILS</td>
<td>See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHEDRAZINE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENACEMIDE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENACETIN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENADOXONE</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENAGLYCODOL</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENAMPROMIDE</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENAZOCINE</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENAZONE</td>
<td>44, 110, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENAZOPYRIDINE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENDIMETRAZINE</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENELZINE</td>
<td>110, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENETICILIN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENFORMIN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENGLUTARIMIDE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENINDIONE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENIRAMINE</td>
<td>44, 52, 110, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENISATIN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENISOPHAM</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENMEDIPEHAM</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENMETRAZINE</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOBARBITONE</td>
<td>110, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOLS</td>
<td>45, 110, 153, 189, 248, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also CREOSOTE</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOLPHTHALEIN</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOMORPHAN</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOPERIDINE</td>
<td>211, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOTHIAZINE</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENOXYBENZAMINE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN ................................................................. 110
PHENSUXIMIDE ............................................................................... 110
PHENTERMINE ................................................................................. 110, 236
PHENTHIMENTONIUM ..................................................................... 110
PHENTOLAMINE .............................................................................. 111
PHENYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE
See MERCURY
PHENYL METHYL KETONE .................................................................. 153, 248
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ...................................................... 5
PHENYLACETYLINDOLES ................................................................... 216
PHENYLButAZONE .......................................................................... 111
PHENYLENEDIAMINES ..................................................................... 189, 233, 248, 272
PHENYLEPHRINE ................................................................................ 45, 111, 272
See also CODEINE (+ phenylephrine) ................................................. 35
See also PARACETAMOL (+ phenylephrine) ...................................... 44
See also IBUPROFEN (+ phenylephrine) ........................................... 41
1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-Piperidinol ACETATE *(PEPAP) .......... 216
PHENYL MERCUric ACETATE .............................................................. 206, 282
4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B) ...................................................... 211
111, 272
PHENYLOXAMINE ............................................................................ 111, 284
PENTOXYTOIN ................................................................................. 111, 272
PHOLCODINE .................................................................................... 45, 111, 211, 284
PHORATE ............................................................................................ 206
PHOSALONE ....................................................................................... 189
PHOSFOLAN ....................................................................................... 206
PHOSMET .......................................................................................... 189
PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC .................................................................. 206, 282
PHOSPHINE ........................................................................................ 206, 282
PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS ........................................ 111
PHOSPHONIC ACID ........................................................................... 153, 248, 272
PHOSPHORIC ACID ........................................................................... 153, 189, 248, 272
PHOSPHORUS .................................................................................... 277
PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW .................................................................... 206, 248, 272
PHOSPHOURUS ACID
See PHOSPHONIC ACID
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM ......................................................... 220
PHOXIM ............................................................................................... 190
PHP
See ROLICYCLIDINE ......................................................................... 217
PHThALYLSULFATHIAZOLE ................................................................. 111
PHYSOSTIGMINE .............................................................................. 111
PHYTASE ............................................................................................ 229
PHYTONEMADIONE
See VITAMIN K
PICARIDIN .......................................................................................... 153
PICLORAM .......................................................................................... 229
PICOLINAFEN ................................................................................... 229
PICRIC ACID ....................................................................................... 248, 273
PICROTOXIN ....................................................................................... 111
PIGEON POX VACCINE ................................................................. 130
PIGMENTS .......................................................................................... 220
PILOCARPINE ...................................................................................... 111
PIMARCIN
See NATAMYCIN
PIMECROLIMUS .................................................................................. 111
PIMECROLIMUS .................................................................................. 111
PIMECROLIMUS .................................................................................. 111
PIMELIC ACID .................................................................................... 229
PIMINODINE ....................................................................................... 216
PIMOBENDAN ..................................................................................... 111
PIMOZIDE .......................................................................................... 111, 284
PINACIDIL .......................................................................................... 111
PINACIDIL .......................................................................................... 111
PINODOLE .......................................................................................... 111
PINODONE ........................................................................................ 190
PINE OILS ............................................................................................ 153, 190
PINOXADEN ....................................................................................... 153, 190
PIOGLITAZONE .................................................................................... 111
PIPECURONIUM................................................................. 111
PIPEMIDIC ACID.............................................................. 111
PIPENZOLATE................................................................. 111
PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava)............................................... 112
PIPERACILLIN................................................................. 112
PIPERAZINE................................................................. 45, 153
PIPERAZINE OESTRONE SULFATE
See ESTROPIPATE .......................................................... 82
PIPERIDINE ................................................................. 112
PIPERIDOLATE ............................................................. 112
PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE ................................................... 229
PIPEROPHOS................................................................. 190
PIPOBROMAN .............................................................. 112
PIPOTHIAZINE ............................................................ 112
PIPRADROL ................................................................. 112
PIRACETAM ................................................................. 112
PIRIBUTEROL .............................................................. 112
PIREROXINE (catalin) .................................................... 112
PIRENZEPINE .............................................................. 112
PIRETANIDE ............................................................... 112
PIRIMICARB ............................................................... 153, 190
PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL ....................................................... 190
PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL ..................................................... 190
PIRITRAMIDE ............................................................ 211
PIROXICAM ................................................................. 112
PIRPROFEN ................................................................. 112
PITAVASTATIN ............................................................ 112
PITUITARY HORMONES .................................................. 112
PIVAMPICILLIN ........................................................... 112
PIZOTIFEN ................................................................. 112, 284
PLASMA
See BLOOD COMPONENTS ............................................... 3
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ......................................... 219
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES
See DEXTRANS, GELATIN — SUCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES ..................................................... 219
PLASMA-DERIVED THERAPEUTIC PROTEINS
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ......................................... 219
PLATELETS
See BLOOD COMPONENTS .................................................. 3
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ......................................... 219
PLERIXAFOR ............................................................... 112
PLICAMYCIN ............................................................... 112
PMA
See 4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE ................. 215
PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE .............................................. 113
PODOPHYLLIN .............................................................. 273
See also PODOPHYLLUM EMODI ....................................... 45, 52, 113
See also PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM .................................. 45, 52, 113
See also PODOPHYLLUM RESIN ........................................ 277
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN ....................................................... 45, 52, 113, 273
PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) ................................ 45, 52, 113
PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) ........................... 45, 52, 113
PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin) ................................ 277
POISON ................................................................. 3
POLIDEXIDE ............................................................... 113
POLIHEXANIDE .......................................................... 153, 273
POLIOMYEULITIS VACCINE ............................................. 113
POLIXETONIUM SALTS .................................................. 153, 190
POLOXALENE ............................................................ 229
POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN .............................................. 229
POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ............ 229
POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL) ........................................... 153, 248, 273
POLYACRYLAMIDE ....................................................... 113
POLYDADMAC
See POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ....... 229
POLYESTRADIOL ........................................................ 113
POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE ................................................................. 153, 248, 273
POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF Helico Zea Occlusion Bodies ........................................ 229
POLYLACTIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 113
POLYMIXIN ..................................................................................................................... 113
POLYSILICONE-15
   See DIMETHICODIETHYLBNZALMALONATE
POLYSORBATE 20 ............................................................................................................ 229
POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS .................................................................. 113
POLYTHIAZIDE ............................................................................................................... 113
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE .................................................................................... 209
PORACTANT ..................................................................................................................... 113
PORCELAIN ...................................................................................................................... 220
PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN .......................................................................................... 229
POSACONAZOLE ............................................................................................................ 113
POTASSIUM AZEOLOY DIGLYCINATE ........................................................................... 190
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE .......................................................................................... 229
POTASSIUM BROMATE .................................................................................................. 190, 249
POTASSIUM BROMIDE .................................................................................................. 113
POTASSIUM CARBONATE
   See ALKALINE SALTS
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE .................................................................................................... 114
POTASSIUM CHLORATE ................................................................................................... 45, 153, 249
POTASSIUM CYANATE ................................................................................................. 279
POTASSIUM CYANIDE ..................................................................................................... 190, 249
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE .............................................................................................. 23, 153, 190, 233, 249, 273
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE .................................................................................... 153, 249, 273
POTASSIUM NITRITE ...................................................................................................... 154, 190, 206, 249, 273
POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE .......................................................................................... 114
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE
   see PERMANGANATES ............................................................................................... 188
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT ....................................................... 154, 191, 249
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE .............................................................................................. 191, 249, 273
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE
   See ALKALINE SALTS
POTASSIUM SALTS
   See ALKALINE SALTS ................................................................................................ 133, 161, 231
   See BIFLUORIDES ....................................................................................................... 136, 165, 200, 241, 262, 281
POTASSIUM SILICATE
   See ALKALINE SALTS
POTASSIUM SORBATE ...................................................................................................... 229
POTASSIUM SULFIDE ...................................................................................................... 154, 249, 273
POULTRY VACCINES ...................................................................................................... 130
PRACLOROL .................................................................................................................... 114
PRALEDOXIME .............................................................................................................. 114
PRALETHRIN ................................................................................................................... 154, 191
PRA MIPEXOLE .............................................................................................................. 114
PRAMOCAINE .................................................................................................................. 114
PRAMINE ........................................................................................................................ 114
PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone) .................................. 114
PRASUGREL ..................................................................................................................... 114
PRAVASTATIN .................................................................................................................. 114
PRAZEPAM .................................................................................................................... 114, 284
PRAZILAN ....................................................................................................................... 114
PRAZOSIN ....................................................................................................................... 114
PREDNILODIONE .......................................................................................................... 114
PREDNISONE ................................................................................................................... 114
PREGABALIN ................................................................................................................... 114
PREGNENOLONE .......................................................................................................... 114
PRENALTEROL ............................................................................................................... 114
PRENYLAMINE ............................................................................................................... 114
PREPARATIONS, DIVIDED ............................................................................................ 5
PRILOCAINE .................................................................................................................... 45, 114
PRIMAQUINE ................................................................................................................ 114
PRIMARY PACK ............................................................................................................... 7
PRIMIDONE .............................................................. 114
PRINTING INKS OR INK ADDITIVES .................................. 221
PROBENECID ............................................................ 114
PROBUCOL ............................................................... 114
PROCAINAMIDE ................................................................ 114
PROCAINE ........................................................................ 115
PROCAINE PENICILLIN ....................................................... 115
PROCARBAZINE .................................................................. 115
PROCHLORAZ ...................................................................... 191
PROCHLORPERAZINE ......................................................... 52, 115, 284
PROCYCLIDINE ..................................................................... 45, 115
PROCYMIDONE ..................................................................... 206
PROFENOFOS ....................................................................... 191
PROPYOXYDIM ...................................................................... 154
PROGESTERONE .................................................................... 115, 154, 277
PROGESTOGENS ..................................................................... 115
PROGLUMIDE ......................................................................... 115
PROGUANIL ........................................................................... 115
PROHEPTAZINE ..................................................................... 216
PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM ..................................................... 154
PROLINTANE ......................................................................... 115
PROMACYL ............................................................................ 191
PROMAZINE .......................................................................... 115, 285
PROMETHAZINE .................................................................... 45, 52, 115, 285
PROMETRYN .......................................................................... 154
PROMOXOLANE ...................................................................... 115
PROPACHLOR ......................................................................... 115
PROPafenONE .......................................................................... 191
PROPAMIDINE ........................................................................ 46, 115
PROPAMOCARB ...................................................................... 154
PROPANIDID ........................................................................... 115
PROPANIL ............................................................................... 154
PROPANTHIENE ...................................................................... 115
PROPACAQUIZAFOP ................................................................ 154
PROPARGITE ............................................................................ 191
PROPENTOFYLLINE ................................................................ 115
PROPERIDINE .......................................................................... 216
PROPETAMPHOS ..................................................................... 191
PROPETANDROL ...................................................................... 115
PROPICONAZOLE ..................................................................... 154, 191
PROPINEB .............................................................................. 15, 191
See also DITHIOCARBAMATES
PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES .................................................. 115
PROPIONIC ACID .................................................................... 154, 191, 249, 274
PROPIRAM ............................................................................. 211
PROPFOFOL ............................................................................ 115
PROPOXUR ............................................................................ 154, 191
PROPRANOLOL ........................................................................ 115, 277
PROPYL ACETATES ................................................................ 229
PROPYLENE GLYCOL ............................................................ 229
2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER ...................... 229
PROPYLENE OXIDE .................................................................. 206, 282
PROPYLHEXEDRINE ................................................................ 115
PROPYLTHIOURACIL ................................................................ 115
PROPYPHENAZONE .................................................................. 115
PROPYZAMIDE .......................................................................... 155
PROQUAZONE .......................................................................... 115
PROQUINAZID .......................................................................... 191
PROSCILLARIDIN ..................................................................... 115
PROSTAGLANDINS ................................................................... 115
PROSTIANOL ............................................................................ 116
PROSULFACARB ....................................................................... 191
PROSULFURON ......................................................................... 191
PROTAMINE ............................................................................... 116
PROTEIN C .............................................................................. 220

See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ........................................................................... 220
QUASSIA ..................................................................................................................... 229
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS ................................................................... 14, 155, 192, 249
QUAZEPAM .................................................................................................................. 116
QUETIAPINE .................................................................................................................. 116
QUINAGOLIDE ................................................................................................................. 116
QUINALBARBITONE ......................................................................................................... 211, 285

Q
RABEPRAZOLE....................................................................................................................... 52, 117
RABIES VACCINE .................................................................................................................. 117
RALOXIFENE ............................................................................................................................ 117
RALTIGRAVIR .......................................................................................................................... 117
RALITREXED ............................................................................................................................ 117
RAMIPRIL ................................................................................................................................. 117
RANIBIZUMAB ........................................................................................................................ 117
RANITIDINE ............................................................................................................................... 46, 117, 274
RAPACURONIUM ..................................................................................................................... 117
RASAGILINE ............................................................................................................................... 117
RASBURICASE ........................................................................................................................... 117
RASMIL
See REQUIRED ADVISORY STATEMENTS FOR MEDICINE LABELS .............................................. 7
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ........................................................................................................ 117
RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA ......................................................................................................... 117
RAZOXANE .............................................................................................................................. 117
REBOXETINE ............................................................................................................................ 117
RECOMBINANT FOLLCLE STIMULANT
See CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA .................................................................................................... 235
RECOMBINANT HUMAN FOLLCLE-STIMULATING HORMONE
See FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ......................................................................................................... 235
See FOLLITROPIN BETA ........................................................................................................... 235
RED CELLS
See BLOOD COMPONENTS ........................................................................................................ 3
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ............................................................................................ 219
RED YEAST RICE ...................................................................................................................... 117
REDUCERS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ............................................................................................... 21
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .................................................................................................. 23
REMIFENTANIL ........................................................................................................................ 211
REMOXIPRIDE .......................................................................................................................... 117
REPAGLINDE ............................................................................................................................ 117
REQUIRED ADVISORY STATEMENTS FOR MEDICINE LABELS .............................................. 7
RESERPINE ............................................................................................................................... 117
RESMETHRIN ........................................................................................................................... 156, 192
RESTRICTED FLOW INSERT ................................................................................................... 7
RETAPAMULIN .......................................................................................................................... 117
RETEPLASE ............................................................................................................................... 117
RETI Gabine .............................................................................................................................. 117, 285
RIBAVIRIN .................................................................................................................................. 117
RIDAFOROLIMUS .......................................................................................... 118
RIFABUTIN ................................................................................................. 118
RIFAMPICIN ............................................................................................... 118
RIFAMYCIN ................................................................................................. 118
RIFAPENTINE ............................................................................................... 118
RIFAXIMIN ................................................................................................. 118
RILPIRINE ................................................................................................. 118
RILUZOLE ................................................................................................. 118
RIMEXOLONE ............................................................................................. 118
RIMETEROL .............................................................................................. 118
RIMONABANT .............................................................................................. 118
RIMSULFURON ............................................................................................ 156
RISEDRONIC ACID ...................................................................................... 118
RISPERIDONE ............................................................................................ 118, 285
RITODRINE ............................................................................................... 118
RITONAVIR ............................................................................................... 118
RITUXIMAB ............................................................................................... 118
RIVAROXABAN ........................................................................................... 118
RIVASTIGMINE .......................................................................................... 118
RIZATRIPTAN .............................................................................................. 118
ROBENACOXIB .......................................................................................... 118
ROBENIDINE ............................................................................................ 156
ROCURONIUM ........................................................................................... 118
ROFECOXIB ............................................................................................... 118
ROFLUMILAST ........................................................................................... 118
ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY) ................................................................. 217
ROLITETRACYCLINE ................................................................................. 118
ROMIFIDINE ............................................................................................. 118
ROMIPLSTIM ............................................................................................ 118
RONIDAZOLE ............................................................................................ 118
ROPINIROLE ............................................................................................. 118
ROPIVACAINE .......................................................................................... 119
ROSEMARY OIL .......................................................................................... 229
See also CAMPHOR .................................................................................... 136, 167
See also CINEOLE ...................................................................................... 170
ROSIGLITAZONE ......................................................................................... 119
ROSOXACIN ............................................................................................... 119
ROSUVASTATIN ........................................................................................ 119
ROTHENONE ............................................................................................ 192
ROTIOTINE ............................................................................................... 119, 285
ROXIBOLONE ........................................................................................... 119
ROXITHROMYCIN ..................................................................................... 119
RUBELLA VACCINE ................................................................................... 119
RUBOXISTURIN ......................................................................................... 119
RUPATADINE ............................................................................................ 119, 285

S

5,5,5-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE
See TRIBUFOS .......................................................................................... 208
SABADILLA
See SCHENOCALON OFFICINALE ................................................................ 119
SAFLUFENACIL .......................................................................................... 156, 207
SAFROLE .................................................................................................... 193, 234, 249, 274
See also SASSAFRAS OIL ........................................................................... 193
SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) ................................................................................ 23, 193, 249
SAGE OIL (Spanish) .................................................................................... 229
See also CAMPHOR .................................................................................... 136, 167
SALBUTAMOL ............................................................................................ 52, 119, 274
SALCATONIN ............................................................................................. 119
SALE OR SUPPLY ...................................................................................... 26
SALICYLAMIDE ........................................................................................ 46, 119, 274
See also ASPIRIN (+ salicylamide) ............................................................... 59
See also PARACETAMOL (+ salicylamide) .................................................... 108
SALICYLANIDE ......................................................................................... 156
SALICYLIC ACID ....................................................................................... 53

348
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
SALINOMYCIN
SALMETEROL
SALVIA DIVINORUM
SALVINORIN A

See METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-{3-FURYL}-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE

SANDALWOOD OIL

SANOFRONT

SAPROTERIN

SAQUINAVIR

SARM

See SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS

SASSAFRAS OIL

SAVINE

See JUNIPERUS SABINE

SAXAGLIPTIN

SCABBY MOUTH VACCINE

SCHEMONAUL OFFICINALE (sabadilla)

SCHEMADAN

SCOPOLIA CARNIOJICA

SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS

SECBUTOBARBITONE

SECOCARBITAL

See QUINALBARBITONE

SECOND SCHEDULE PAINT

SEDEXANE

SEEDS

SELAMECTIN

SELECTED CONTAINER

SELECTIVE ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS (SARM)

SELEGILINE

SELENIUM

See ARSENIC

See SELENIUM

SELENIUM COMPOUNDS

SELENIUM SULFIDE

See SELENIUM

SEMDURAMICIN

SENCIO sp

SERMORELIN

SERTINDOLE

SERTRALINE

SETHOXYDIM

SEVELAMER

SEVOFLURANE

SEX HORMONES

SHUI OIL

See CAMPHOR

SIBUTRAMINE

SIDURON

SILANDRONE

SILDENAFIL

SILICOFLUORIC ACID

See HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

SILICOFLUORIDES

See also FLUORIDES

SILICONES

SILVER

SILVER NITRATE

SILVER SALTS

See also SILVER NITRATE

SILVER SULFADIAZINE

SIMAZINE

SIMVASTATIN

SINBIOALLETHEIN
SINGLE-USE TUBES FOR THE ESTIMATION OF ALCOHOL CONTENT OF BREATH ................................................................. 221
SIROLIMUS ................................................................................. 120
SISOMICIN (sisomycin) ................................................................ 120
SITAGLIPTIN ........................................................................... 120
SITAXENTAN ............................................................................ 120, 236, 274, 287
SLIMICIDES .................................................................................. 219
SODIUM ALUMINATE .................................................................. 194, 250, 274
SODIUM BICARBONATE ............................................................... 229
SODIUM BROMIDE ..................................................................... 194, 250
SODIUM CARBONATE ................................................................. 120
SODIUM CARBONATE
See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM CELULOSE PHOSPHATE ......................................................... 120
SODIUM CHLORATE ..................................................................... 156, 250, 274
SODIUM CHROMATE
See CHROMATES .......................................................................... 169
See CHROMIUM ........................................................................... 279
SODIUM CLODRONATE
See CLODRONIC ACID ................................................................ 71
SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE ............................................................ 46, 120
SODIUM DICETATE ...................................................................... 156, 250
SODIUM DICHLOROISOcyanURATE .................................................. 250
See also DICHLOROISOcyanURATES .............................................. 265
SODIUM 2,2-DICHLOROPROPIONATE
See 2,2-DPA
SODIUM DODECYSLSALZEN SULFONATE ......................................... 156, 250, 274
SODIUM FLUORIDE ...................................................................... 274
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE ....................................................... 156, 250, 274
SODIUM HYDROSULFITE ............................................................... 156, 250, 274
SODIUM HYDROXIDE ................................................................... 24, 156, 194, 234, 250, 274
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ............................................... 137, 168
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE .............................................. 156, 250, 275
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE ........................................................... 194, 250
SODIUM METABISULPHITE ......................................................... 157, 250, 275
SODIUM MORRHUATE .................................................................. 120
SODIUM NITRITE ........................................................................ 46, 157, 195, 207, 250, 275
SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE .......................................................... 120
SODIUM OXYBATE
See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID
SODIUM PERCARBONATE ............................................................ 157, 195, 250
SODIUM PERSULFATE ................................................................ 195, 250, 275
SODIUM PHOSPHATE .................................................................. 53, 120
SODIUM PICOSULFATE ................................................................. 53
SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE .......................................... 120, 157
SODIUM PROPIONATE ................................................................. 229
SODIUM SALICYLATE .................................................................. 121
SODIUM SALTS
See ALKALINE SALTS ................................................................ 133, 161, 231
See BIFLUORIDES ....................................................................... 136, 165, 200, 241, 262, 281
SODIUM SILICATE(S)
See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM STANNATE ..................................................................... 157, 250
SODIUM SULFIDE ....................................................................... 157, 195, 250, 275
SODIUM TETRADECSULFATE ........................................................ 121
SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE ...................................................... 250
SOLASODINE ............................................................................. 121
SOLID ........................................................................................... 7
SOLIFENACIN .............................................................................. 121
SOMATOSTATIN ......................................................................... 121
SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE ............................................................ 121
SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone) ....................................... 121, 236
SONTOQUINE ............................................................................... 121
SORAFENIB ................................................................................. 121
SOTALOL ..................................................................................... 121
SPARFLOXACIN ........................................................................... 121

350
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
SPARTEINE .......................................................................................................................... 121
SPECTINOMYCIN ................................................................................................................ 121
SPINETORAM .......................................................................................................................... 157
SPINOSAD .............................................................................................................................. 157
SPIRMYCIN ............................................................................................................................ 121
SPIRAFLUOR ........................................................................................................................... 121
SPIRONOLACTONE .................................................................................................................. 121
SPIRORETAMAT ...................................................................................................................... 195
SPIROXAMINE ......................................................................................................................... 195
SQUILL ...................................................................................................................................... 46
STABAXOL  
See 2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE ................................................. 121
STANOLONE ............................................................................................................................ 121
STANZOLOL ............................................................................................................................. 121
STAPHISAGRIA  
See DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA ..................................................................................... 36
STAR ANISE OIL ....................................................................................................................... 157
STATINS  
See HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS ............................................................................ 89
STAVUDINE ............................................................................................................................. 121
STEM CELLS  
See BLOOD COMPONENTS .................................................................................................... 3
See also HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ....................................................................................
STENBOLONE ........................................................................................................................... 121
STERIC ACID ............................................................................................................................ 229
STEROID HORMONES ........................................................................................................... 121
STEROIDAL AGENTS  
See ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS ................................................................................. 236
See ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS ............................................................................. 236
STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol) ...................................................................................... 121
STORAGE .................................................................................................................................. 28
STP  
See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE ........................................... 212
STRAMONIUM  
See DATURA STRAMONIUM ................................................................................................. 36, 74
See DATURA TATULA .............................................................................................................. 36, 74
STREPTODORNASE ................................................................................................................ 121
STREPTOKINASE .................................................................................................................... 121
STREPTOMYCN ....................................................................................................................... 121
STRONITIUM CHROMATE  
See CHROMATES .................................................................................................................. 169
See CHROMIUM ..................................................................................................................... 279
STRONITIUM RANELATE ......................................................................................................... 121
STROPHANTHINS .................................................................................................................... 121
STROPHANTHUS spp ............................................................................................................... 121, 277
STRYCHNOS ............................................................................................................................ 27, 121, 207, 250, 277, 282
STRYCHNOS spp .................................................................................................................... 122
STYRAMATE ............................................................................................................................. 122
STYRENE ................................................................................................................................. 157, 250, 275
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ............................................................................................ 5
SUBSTANCE .............................................................................................................................. 8
SUCCINIMIDE ........................................................................................................................... 122
SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES ........................................................................ 219
SUCRALFATE ........................................................................................................................... 229
SUFOXANIL .............................................................................................................................. 211
SUGAMMADEX ........................................................................................................................ 122
SULBACTAM ............................................................................................................................. 122
SULCOFURON ........................................................................................................................... 195, 207, 250, 282
SULCONAZOLE ....................................................................................................................... 46, 122
SULESOMAB ............................................................................................................................ 229
SULFACETAMIDE ..................................................................................................................... 53, 122, 157
See also SULFONAMIDES
SULFADIAZINE ......................................................................................................................... 122, 157
SULFADIMETHOXINE .............................................................................................................. 122
SULFADIMIDINE ....................................................................................................................... 122, 157
SULFADOXINE ......................................................................................................................... 122

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
SULFAFURAZOLE .......................................................................................... 122
SULFAGUANIDINE ......................................................................................... 122
SULFAMERAZINE .......................................................................................... 122, 157
SULFAMETHIZOLE .......................................................................................... 122
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE ................................................................................... 122
SULFAMETHOXIDIAZINE .............................................................................. 122
SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE .................................................................. 122
SULFAMETROLE ........................................................................................... 122
SULFAMIC ACID .............................................................................................. 157, 195, 251, 275
SULFAMONOMETHOXINE ............................................................................. 122
SULFAMOXOLE ............................................................................................... 122
SULFAPHENAZOLE ........................................................................................ 122
SULFAPYRIDINE ............................................................................................. 122
SULF AQINOXALINE ....................................................................................... 122
SULFASALAZINE ............................................................................................. 122
SULFATHIAZOLE ............................................................................................. 122, 157
SULFATROXAZOLE ........................................................................................ 122
SULFENTRAZONE .......................................................................................... 207
SULFINPYRAZONE ....................................................................................... 122
SULFLURAMID ................................................................................................. 195
SULFOMETURON-METHYL .......................................................................... 157
SULFOMYXYN................................................................................................. 123
SULFONAL
See SULFONMETHANE .................................................................................. 123
SULFONAMIDES ............................................................................................ 123
SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals) ........................................... 123
SULFOSULFURON .......................................................................................... 229
SULFOTEP ....................................................................................................... 207
SULFURIC ACID .............................................................................................. 195, 251, 275
SULFURYL FLUORIDE .................................................................................. 195
SULINDAC ....................................................................................................... 123
SULPHANILAMIDE
See SULFONAMIDES
SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES ................................................................ 229
SULPROFOS .................................................................................................... 195
SULTAMICILLIN .............................................................................................. 123
SULTHIAZE ..................................................................................................... 123
SUMATRIPTAN ............................................................................................... 123
SUNITINIB ....................................................................................................... 123
SUPPLY OR SALE ........................................................................................ 26
SUPROFEN ....................................................................................................... 123
SUTILAINS ..................................................................................................... 123
SUXAME THONIUM ....................................................................................... 123
SUXETHONIUM ............................................................................................... 123
SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey)........................................................................ 157, 234, 275
SYNEPHRINE
See OXEDRINE
SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS ................................................................ 217

T

2,3,6-TBA ......................................................................................................... 158
2,4,5-T ............................................................................................................. 195
TACrine ............................................................................................................ 123
TACROLIMUS ................................................................................................. 123
TADALAFIL ....................................................................................................... 123
TAFLUPROST .................................................................................................. 123
TALIGLUCERASE ALFA ............................................................................... 123
TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES ............................................................... 195
TAMOXIFEN .................................................................................................... 123
TAMSULOSIN ................................................................................................. 123
TANACETUM VULGARE ............................................................................. 123
TANNIC ACID .................................................................................................. 123
TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL ................................................................ 230
TANSY OIL
See TANACETUM VULGARE ......................................................................... 123
TETRACHLOROETHANE ............................................................... 208, 251, 275, 282
TETRACHLORETHYLENE ......................................................... 46, 158, 196, 251, 275
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ............................................ 5
TETRACHLORVINPHOS ............................................................ 158
TETRACONAZOLE .................................................................. 158, 196
TETRACOSACTRIN ................................................................. 125
TETRACYCLINE .................................................................... 125, 158
TETRADIFON ......................................................................... 196
TETREAETHYLLAMMOMIUM ....................................................... 125
TETRATHIACARLIDE ................................................................. 125
TETRAHYDROCANNABINIC ACID
See NABIXIMOLS ................................................................ 210
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS ................................................... 217
See also NABIXIMOLS ......................................................... 210
TETRAHYDROCANNABIVAROL
See NABIXIMOLS ................................................................ 210
TETRAHYDRODIOXOLE .......................................................... 46, 275
2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIMIDE ............... 196, 208, 282
TETRAMETHRIN ................................................................. 125, 158
TETRAMISOLE .................................................................... 196
TETRAPHON ........................................................................ 125
TETRAPION
See FLUROPANATE ............................................................... 125
TETROXOPRIM .................................................................... 125
TFMPP
See 1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE ...................... 217
THALIDOMIDE ................................................................... 125, 235, 275, 288
THALLIUM ........................................................................ 27, 208, 282
THALLIUM SULFATE
See THALLIUM ................................................................ 230
THAUMATIN ..................................................................... 211
THEBACON ........................................................................ 211
THEBAINE ....................................................................... 125, 285
THENYLDIAMINE ................................................................ 53, 125
THEOPHYLLINE ................................................................ 125
THERAPEUTIC GOOD ............................................................. 7
THERAPEUTIC USE ................................................................. 7
THEVENTIA PERUVIAN ...........................................................................
THEVETIN .......................................................................... 125
THIABENDAZOLE ................................................................ 46, 158
THIACETARSAMIDE .............................................................. 125
See also ARSENIC ................................................................. 162
THIACLOPRID .................................................................... 196
THIAMBUTOXINE ................................................................. 125
THIAMAZOLE
See METHIMAZOLE .............................................................. 158, 196
THIAMETHOXAM ................................................................. 158, 196
THIAZAFURON ................................................................ 196
THIAZOPYR .......................................................... 125, 285
THIAZOSULFONE ................................................................. 230
THIDIAZURON ................................................................... 125
THIETHYLPERAZINE .............................................................. 125, 285
THIFENSULFURON ................................................................. 158
THINNERS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ................................................ 21
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .................................................. 23
THIOACETAZONE ................................................................. 125
THIOBENCARB ................................................................. 159, 196
THIOCARLIDE ................................................................ 125
2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE
See TCMTB ........................................................................ 195
THIODICARB ....................................................................... 195
THIOFANOX ....................................................................... 159, 196
THIOFENTANYL ................................................................. 208
THIOGUANINE ................................................................... 217
THIOMESTERONE (tiomestereone) ............................................ 125
THIOMETON ....................................................................... 196
THIOPENTONE ................................................................. 125

354
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607
THIOPHANATE-METHYL .................................................................................................................. 159, 196
THIOPROPANATE .......................................................................................................................... 125
THIOPROPRAZINE ......................................................................................................................... 125
THIORIDAZINE .................................................................................................................................. 125
THIOSTREPTON .................................................................................................................................. 125
THIOTEPA ........................................................................................................................................... 125
THIOHIDCINE .. .................................................................................................................................. 125
THIOURACIL ........................................................................................................................................ 125
THIOUREA .......................................................................................................................................... 125
THIOUREA AND ALKYL THIOUREAS ......................................................................................... 125
THIRAM ................................................................................................................................................ 125
THROMBIN See also DITHIOCARBAMATES ...................................................................................... 8, 279
THIRD SCHEDULE PAINT ................................................................................................................. 220
THUONE .............................................................................................................................................. 24, 196, 251
THYME .............................................................................................................................................. 125
THYMOL ............................................................................................................................................. 125
THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride) .............................................................. 125
THYROID ............................................................................................................................................. 125
THYROTROPHIN ................................................................................................................................. 125
THYROXINE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIAGABINE .......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIAMULIN ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TIAPROFENIC ACID ............................................................................................................................. 125
TIARAMIDE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIBOLONE ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TICAGRELOR ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TICARCILLIN ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TICLOPIDINE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIEMONIUM .......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIENILIC ACID ...................................................................................................................................... 125
TIGECYCLINE ....................................................................................................................................... 125
TIGLIOIDINE .......................................................................................................................................... 125
TILDIPIROXIN ...................................................................................................................................... 125
TILETAMINE .......................................................................................................................................... 125
TILDINE ................................................................................................................................................ 125
TILMICOSIN ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate) ........................................................................ 125
TIMBER or WALLBOARD .................................................................................................................. 221
TIMOLOL .............................................................................................................................................. 125
TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................................ 285
TINIDAZOLE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TINTER .................................................................................................................................................. 125
TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium) ................................................................................... 125
TIOCARBAZIL ...................................................................................................................................... 125
TIOCONAZOLE ..................................................................................................................................... 125
TIOMESTERONE See also THIOMESTERONE .................................................................................. 125
TIOTROPIUM ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIPPEPIDINE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIPRANAVIR .......................................................................................................................................... 125
TIRILAZAD ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TIROFIBAN ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS – INJECTABLE
See also MEDICAL DEVICES ........................................................................................................... 220

TMA See 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE .......................................................... 217
TOBAMCYCIN ....................................................................................................................................... 125
TOCAINIDE ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TOCERANIB ............................................................................................................................................ 125
TOCILIZUMAB ....................................................................................................................................... 125
TOLAZAMIDE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TOLAZOLINE ......................................................................................................................................... 125
TOLBUTAMIDE ...................................................................................................................................... 125
TOLCAPONE .......................................................... 127
TOLCLOFOS-METHYL .................................................. 159
TOLFENAMIC ACID ..................................................... 127
TOLMETIN ............................................................... 127
TOLONIUM ............................................................... 127
TOLPROPAmine ......................................................... 127
TOLRESTAT .............................................................. 127
TOLTERODINE .......................................................... 127
TOLTRAZURIL ............................................................ 159
TOLUENE ................................................................... 22, 197, 251, 275, 279
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................. 145
See also XYLENE .................................................................. 198
TOLUENEDIAMINE ........................................................ 197, 234, 251, 275
TOLVAPTAN ................................................................. 127
TOLYFLUANID ............................................................... 197
TOPICAL USE .................................................................. 8
TOPIRAMATE ................................................................. 127
TOPOTECAN ................................................................. 127
TORASEMIDE ................................................................. 127
TOREMIFENE ................................................................. 127
TOXOIDS ..................................................................... 127
TOY .................................................................................. 8

TOY FUELS
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS .................................... 220
TRALKOXYDIM ................................................................ 159
TRAMADOL ...................................................................... 127, 285
TRAMAZOLINE .................................................................. 46, 275
TRANOLAPRIL .................................................................. 127
TRANEXAMIC ACID ........................................................ 127
TRANSDERMAL USE ........................................................ 127
TRANSFLUTHRIN ............................................................ 197
TRANYLCYPROMINE ....................................................... 127, 285
TRASTUZUMAB .................................................................. 127
TRAVOPROST ................................................................. 127
TRAZODONE ...................................................................... 127
TRENBOZONE ................................................................... 159
TRENBOZONE (triolzone, trienolone) ........................................ 128
TREOSULPHAN .................................................................. 128
TREPROSTINIL .................................................................. 128
TRESTOLONE ...................................................................... 128
TRETAMINE ....................................................................... 128
TRETININOIN .................................................................... 128, 235, 276, 288
TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN ............................................. 128
TRIADIMEFON ................................................................... 159, 197
TRIADIMENOL .................................................................... 159
TRIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............................................. 208
TRI-ALLATE ....................................................................... 15, 159
TRIAMCINOLONE ................................................................ 128, 276
TRIAMIPHOS ..................................................................... 46, 53, 128, 276
TRIAMTERENE ................................................................... 208
TRIASULFURON .................................................................. 128
TRIABUTYL ................................................................. 230
TRIAZMQIQUONE ............................................................ 128
TRIAZOLAM ....................................................................... 128
TRIBENRON-METHYL ......................................................... 159
TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE) ................. 208
TRIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............................................. 208
TRICHLORFON ..................................................................... 197
See also METRIFONATE .......................................................... 101
TRICHLOROETHAZIDE ....................................................... 128
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ................................................... 128, 159, 197, 251, 276
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ALKALI SALTS ......................... 251
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE .................................................. 159, 234, 251, 276
See also DESIGNATED SOLVENT ............................................. 5
TRICHLOROETHENE
See TRICHLOROETHYLENE

TRICHLOROETHYLENE .............................................................................................................. 128, 197, 251, 276

TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID .................................................................................. 251, 282

See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ................................................................................. 264

TRICHLOROPHENOL .............................................................................................................. 197, 276

TRICHLORODERMA HARZIANUM ......................................................................................... 230

TRICHLORODESMA AFRICANA .............................................................................................. 234

TRICLABENDAZOLE ............................................................................................................... 197

TRICLOFOS ............................................................................................................................ 128

TRICLOPYR ............................................................................................................................ 197

TRICLOSAN .............................................................................................................................. 197

TRICOSENE
See (2)-9-TRICOSENE ............................................................................................................... 230

TRICYCLAMOL ...................................................................................................................... 128

TRIDEMORPH .......................................................................................................................... 198

TRIDIHEXETHYL .................................................................................................................... 128

TRIDIPHANE .......................................................................................................................... 160

TRIENBOLONE
See TRENBOLONE .................................................................................................................. 128

TRIENOLONE
See TRENBOLONE .................................................................................................................. 128

TRIETAZINE ............................................................................................................................. 160

TRIETHANOLAMINE .............................................................................................................. 160, 251, 276

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE ......................................................................................................... 198, 251, 276

TRIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................... 208

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL .......................................................................................................... 230

TRIETHYLENE THIOPHOSPHORAMIDE
See THIOTEPA

TRIFLIOXYSTROBIN .............................................................................................................. 160

TRIFLOXYSULFURON ............................................................................................................. 230

TRIFLUMIZOLE ....................................................................................................................... 160

TRIFLUMURON .......................................................................................................................... 160

TRIFLUOPIPERAZINE .............................................................................................................. 128, 285

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID .............................................................................. 198, 251, 276

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP) ......................................................... 217

TRIFLUPERIDOL ........................................................................................................................ 128

TRIFLUPROMAZINE ................................................................................................................. 128

TRIFLURALIN ........................................................................................................................... 230

TRIFORINE ............................................................................................................................... 230

TRIIOODOTHYRONINE
See LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM

TRISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE ................................................................ 160, 251, 276

TRIOCTANE ............................................................................................................................. 128

TRIMEPERIDINE ....................................................................................................................... 217

TRIMEPRAZINE ....................................................................................................................... 47, 53, 128, 285

TRIMETAPRAN ........................................................................................................................ 128

TRIMETHOPRIM ........................................................................................................................ 128

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA) .................................................... 217

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) ............................................................... 217

1-{3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL}-2-AMINOBUTANE ................................................................... 217

TRIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................... 208

TRIMPATRIMINE ...................................................................................................................... 128, 285

TRIMUSTINE ............................................................................................................................. 128

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL .................................................................................................................. 160

TRINITROPHENOL .................................................................................................................... 128, 198

3,6,9-TRIOXANDECANEDIOIC ACID ...................................................................................... 160, 276

TROIYSALEN ........................................................................................................................... 128

TRIPARANOL ............................................................................................................................ 234

TRIPENAZAMINE ..................................................................................................................... 129

TRIPHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................... 208

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE ................................................................................................. 129

TRIPRODINE ............................................................................................................................. 47, 53, 129, 285

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2013L01607

357
TRIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS  
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ................................................................. 208
TRIPTORELIN .......................................................... 129
TRISODIUM NITRILITRIACETATE .......................................................... 198
TRITICONAZOLE .......................................................... 160
TROGLITAZONE ................................................................................. 129
TROMETAMOL ................................................................................. 129
TROPICAMIDE ................................................................................. 129
TROPISERTON ................................................................................. 129
TROVAFLOXACIN ........................................................................... 129
TROXIDONE ...................................................................................... 129
TRYPTOPHAN .................................................................................... 129
TSH  
See THYROTROPHIN
TUAMINOHEPTANE ........................................................................ 47
TUBERCULIN ..................................................................................... 129
TUBOCURARINE ............................................................................ 129
TULATHROMYCIN ........................................................................... 129
TULOBUTEROL ................................................................................ 129
TURPENTINE (MINERAL) ................................................................. 251
TURPENTINE OIL .............................................................................. 160, 251
See also OIL OF TURPENTINE ......................................................... 23
TUSSILAGO FARFARA ....................................................................... 234
TYLOSIN ............................................................................................ 129, 160
TYMAZOLINE ................................................................................... 47, 276
TYPHOID VACCINE ............................................................................ 129

U

ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANSII ............................................................ 230
ULTRASONIC AND MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING AGENTS  
See ENHANCING AGENTS ................................................................. 219
UNICONAZOLE-P  
See (E)-(S)-1-{(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-{(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL} ....................................................... 169
UNOPROSTONE .................................................................................. 129
URACIL .............................................................................................. 129
URAPIDIL .......................................................................................... 129
UREA .................................................................................................. 230
U-15C-UREA ...................................................................................... 230
URETHANE .......................................................................................... 129
URINARY CATHETERS  
See MEDICAL DEVICES ...................................................................... 220
UROFOLLITROPIN ............................................................................... 129, 235
UROKINASE ........................................................................................ 130
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID ................................................................. 130
USTEKINUMAB .................................................................................. 130

V

VACCINE, CHOLERA ............................................................................... 69
VACCINE, HAEMOPHILLUS INFLUENZAE ............................................. 88
VACCINE, HEPATITIS A ...................................................................... 89
VACCINE, HEPATITIS B ...................................................................... 89
VACCINE, HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS .................................................. 89
VACCINE, JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS ................................................... 93
VACCINE, MEASLES .............................................................................. 97
VACCINE, MENINGOCOCCAL ............................................................. 98
VACCINE, MUMPS ................................................................................ 102
VACCINE, PIGEON POX ....................................................................... 130
VACCINE, PNEUMOCOCCAL ................................................................. 113
VACCINE, POLIOMYELITIS ................................................................. 113
VACCINE, RABIES ................................................................................ 117
VACCINE, RUBELLA ............................................................................. 119
VACCINE, SCABBY MOUTH .................................................................. 130
VACCINE, TRIPLE ANTIGEN ................................................................ 129
VACCINE, TYPHOID ............................................................................ 129
VACCINE, VACCINIA VIRUS ................................................................. 130
VACCINE, VARICELLA ........................................................................ 130
VACCINE, GnRH ........................................................................... 88
VACCINES FOR HUMAN THERAPEUTIC USE .................................. 130
VACCINES, INFLUENZA AND CORYZA ........................................... 91
VACCINES, POULTRY ....................................................................... 130
VACCINES, VETERINARY LIVE VIRUS .............................................. 130
VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE ............................................................... 130
VALACICLOVIR ........................................................................... 130
VALDECOXIB ............................................................................. 130
VALGANCICLOVIR ......................................................................... 130
VALNOCTAMIDE ........................................................................ 130
VALPROIC ACID ........................................................................... 130
VALSARTAN ................................................................................ 130
VAMIDOTHION ............................................................................ 198
VANCYMYCIN ............................................................................ 130
VARDENAFIL ............................................................................. 130
VARENICLINE ............................................................................. 130
VARICELLA VACCINE ................................................................... 130
VASOPRESSIN ............................................................................ 130
VECURONIUM ............................................................................... 130
VEDAPROFEN ............................................................................ 130
VELAGLUCERASE ALFA ................................................................ 130
VEMURAFENIB ........................................................................... 130
VENLAFAXINE ............................................................................ 130
VERAPAMIL ................................................................................ 130
VERATRUM spp. ..................................................................... 130
VERNAKALANT ............................................................................ 130
VERNOLATE ................................................................................ 160
VERTEPORFIN ............................................................................. 130
VETERINARY AND MEDICAL ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS .... 220
VETERINARY CHEMICAL ................................................................. 8
VETERINARY CHEMICAL PRODUCT ................................................ 8
VETERINARY LIVE VIRUS VACCINES ................................................ 130
VETIVER OIL ................................................................................ 230
VIDARABINE ................................................................................ 131
VIGABATRIN ................................................................................ 131
VILANTEROL ................................................................................ 131
VILANTEROL TRIFENATE ................................................................. 131
VILDAGLIPTIN ............................................................................. 131
VILOXAZINE ................................................................................ 131
VINBLASTINE ................................................................................ 131
VINCA ALKALOIDS
See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES
VINCAMINE ................................................................................ 131
VINCLOZOLIN .............................................................. 208, 276
VINCRISTINE ............................................................................... 131
VINDESINE .................................................................................. 131
VINFLUNINE ............................................................................... 131
VINORELBINE ............................................................................. 131
VINYL CHLORIDE ......................................................................... 130
VINYL ETHER ............................................................................... 208, 282
VINYL ETHER ............................................................................... 130
VIPRYNIUMA
See PYRVINIUM
VIRGINIAMYCIN ......................................................................... 131, 160
VISNADINE .................................................................................. 131
VITAMIN A .................................................................................. 131
VITAMIN D .................................................................................. 53, 131
VITAMIN K .................................................................................. 230
VITREOUS ENAMELS .................................................................. 221
VORICONAZOLE ........................................................................... 131
VORINOSTAT ............................................................................... 131

W

WALLBOARD
See TIMBER ......................................................................................................................... 221
WARFARIN ......................................................................................................................... 131, 160, 198
WHITE CELLS
See BLOOD COMPONENTS .............................................................. 3
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ................................................................. 219
WHITE LEAD
See BASIC LEAD CARBONATE
WHITE MINERAL OILS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ................................................................................ 145
WHITE PETROLEUM SPIRIT
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ............................................................................... 23
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ............................................................................... 21, 145
WHITE SPIRIT ................................................................................................................ 252
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
WHOLE BLOOD
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS .......................................................................... 219
WOOD
See CREOSOTE ........................................................................................................ 35, 172
WRAPPER, IMMEDIATE ................................................................................................. 5
WRITING ............................................................................................................................ 8
WRITING CORRECTION PENS ..................................................................................... 221

X
XAMOTEROL ................................................................................................................... 131
XANTHINOL NICOTINATE ............................................................................................ 131
XANTHOPHYLL (lutein) ................................................................................................. 230
XIMELAGATRAN ............................................................................................................. 132
XIPAMIDE ....................................................................................................................... 132
XYLANASE ..................................................................................................................... 230
XYLAZINE ....................................................................................................................... 132
XYLENE .......................................................................................................................... 22, 198, 252, 276, 279
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................................................ 145
See also TOLUENE ........................................................................................................ 197
XYLENOLS ..................................................................................................................... 252
See also PHENOL .................................................................................................... 153, 189
XYLOMETAZOLINE ...................................................................................................... 47, 276

Y
YELLOW PHOSPHORUS
See PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW ................................................................................... 248, 272
YLANG YLANG OIL ......................................................................................................... 230
YOHIMBINE .................................................................................................................... 132

Z
ZAFIRLUKAST ................................................................................................................. 132
ZALCITABINE ................................................................................................................. 132
ZALEPLON ....................................................................................................................... 132
ZANAMIVIR ..................................................................................................................... 132
ZERANOL ........................................................................................................................ 132, 198
ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN ............................................................................................... 198, 208
ZIDOVUDINE ................................................................................................................... 132
ZILPATEROL ................................................................................................................... 132
ZIMELDINE ..................................................................................................................... 132
ZINC BORATE ............................................................................................................... 198
ZINC CHLORIDE ............................................................................................................ 47, 198, 252, 276
ZINC CHROMATE
See CHROMATES .......................................................................................................... 169
See CHROMIUM ............................................................................................................. 279
ZINC COMPOUNDS ....................................................................................................... 132
ZINC NAPHTHENATE .................................................................................................. 132
ZINC PARA-PHENOLSULFONATE .............................................................................. 198
ZINC PHOSPHIDE
See PHOSPHIDES METALLIC
ZINC SULFATE .......................................................................................................................... 198, 252, 276
ZINEB ...................................................................................................................................... 15, 160

See also DITHIOCARBAMATES
ZIPRASIDONE ......................................................................................................................... 132, 285
ZIRAM ........................................................................................................................................ 15, 198, 208
ZOLAZEPAM .............................................................................................................................. 132
ZOLEDRONIC ACID ..................................................................................................................... 132
ZOLMITRIPTAN ............................................................................................................................ 132
ZOLPIDEM .................................................................................................................................... 132, 285
ZONISAMIDE .............................................................................................................................. 132, 285
ZOLPICALONE ............................................................................................................................. 132, 285
ZOXAZOLAMINE ......................................................................................................................... 132
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ....................................................................................................................... 132